
ARTICLE II

A Guide to the 2001–2002 North Carolina Legislature



by Ann L. Hale

NORTH CAROLINA CENTER
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH

© March 2001

Article II of the N.C. Constitution

Section 1. Legislative Power

The legislative power of the State shall be vested in the General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Section 2. Number of Senators

The Senate shall be composed of 50 Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Section 4. Number of Representatives

The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot.

Section 24(4). General Laws

The General Assembly may enact general laws regulating the matters set out in this Section.

Acknowledgments

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is supported in part by a grant from the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Additional funding comes from 13 private foundations, 190 corporate contributors, and more than 900 individual and organizational members.

Article II: A Guide to the 2001–2002 North Carolina Legislature

Printed by Theo Davis Sons, Zebulon, N.C.

Production by PUBLICATIONS UNLIMITED, Raleigh, N.C.

Copyright © 2001 by the North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Post Office Box 430

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

919-832-2839 FAX-919-832-2847

www.ncinsider.com/nccppr

ARTICLE II

A Guide to the 2001–2002 North Carolina Legislature



by Ann L. Hale

NORTH CAROLINA CENTER
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH

5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701
P.O. Box 430
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

919-832-2839

FAX-919-832-2847

www.ncinsider.com/nccppr

© March 2001

About The Center

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is an independent, nonprofit organization dedicated to the goals of a better-informed public and more effective, accountable, and responsive government. The Center identifies public policy issues facing North Carolina and enriches the dialogue among citizens, the media, and policymakers. Based on its research, the Center makes recommendations for improving the way government serves the people of this state. In all its efforts, the Center values reliable and objective research as a basis for analyzing public policy, independence from partisan bias and political ideology, the richness of the state's diverse population, and a belief in the importance of citizen involvement in public life.

The Center was formed in 1977 by a diverse group of private citizens for the purpose of gathering, analyzing, and disseminating information concerning North Carolina's institutions of government. It is a nonpartisan organization guided by a self-elected Board of Directors and has individual and corporate members across the state.

Center projects include the issuance of special reports on major policy questions; the publication of a magazine called *North Carolina Insight*; joint productions of public affairs radio programs with WUNC-FM and public radio stations in North Carolina; a newsletter called *From the Center Out*; a monthly radio program on WPTF-AM; public affairs programs on Time Warner Cable TV affiliates; and the regular participation of members of the staff and the Board in public affairs programs around the state. The Center's research combines the thoroughness of scholarly research with the readability of good journalism. Each Center publication represents an effort to amplify conflicting ideas on the subject under study and to reach conclusions based on sound rationalization of these competing ideas.

Contents

To The Reader	4
How To Use This Book	5
Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses	5
Selected Bills Introduced 1999–2000	6
Where He/She Stands 1999–2000	6
A Guide to Effectiveness Rankings	11
 The North Carolina Senate	13
Map of Senate Districts	14
Counties Indexed by District	15
Senators Indexed by District	16
Senate Profiles	17
 The North Carolina House of Representatives	69
Map of House Districts	70
Counties Indexed by District	71
Representatives Indexed by District	72
House Profiles	74
 Appendix A	197
Effectiveness Survey Results	198
Alphabetical Order by Senator	200
Alphabetical Order by Representative	201
Comparison of Previous Effectiveness Rankings: 1989–1999	203
Additional 1999 Survey Results	
Most Powerful Committees	208
Most Influential Lobbyists	208
 Appendix B	217
Trends in Legislative Demographics	218
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	219
 Index	220

To The Reader

An informed electorate is the essence of democratic government, but more than a general understanding of important issues is required if government is to fully serve the public's interests. Informed citizens must also know something about the men and women elected to serve them as legislators. This book has been prepared to acquaint the people of North Carolina with their state senators and representatives.

The thirteenth edition of *Article II* provides concise, yet comprehensive, information about each member of the 2001–2002 North Carolina General Assembly. The first edition covered the 1977–78 legislature. Each senator and representative has been individually profiled in a manner that will quickly tell the reader:

- how to contact each legislator — by mail, phone, fax, or e-mail;
- the legislator's occupation and educational background;
- what kind of bills the legislator introduced in 1999–2000, and his or her success in getting them passed; and
- how he or she voted on a range of issues of statewide interest during the past two sessions.

In addition, members of the General Assembly who served in the 1999 session and other sessions since 1981 were ranked according to the results of a survey of the "effectiveness" of each senator and representative.

All of this information has been organized so it can be readily understood and interpreted, and so legislative activities of various incumbents can be easily compared. Sources used in the preparation of *Article II* include: (1) *The North Carolina Manual*, prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State; (2) the North Carolina General Assembly Senate and House Rules Directories; (3) *North Carolina Legislation 1999 and North Carolina Legislation 2000*, published by the N.C. Institute of Government; (4) BellSouth Telecommunications' *North Carolina Legislative Directory*; (5) Center surveys of first-time legislators; (6) official roll call vote sheets kept in the legislative library; (7) lists of bills by introducer available at www.ncleg.net; and (8) various other legislative listings produced by the principal clerks for the House and Senate and by the staff of the North Carolina General Assembly and also available at www.ncleg.net.

Every effort has been made to verify sources and to rectify apparent discrepancies. **Each legislator was given the opportunity to review his or her profile page in draft form for accuracy.** We publish this book solely for the purpose of making information about state legislators more accessible, and thus more meaningful, to the people of North Carolina.

How To Use This Book

Profiles of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are ordered alphabetically within the sections designated Senate and House of Representatives. The legislator's party affiliation, district, county of residence, date of birth, counties in district, addresses, and telephone numbers are listed below his or her name. Terms served are noted to the right, with any terms served in the other chamber listed in parentheses. Additional information explaining portions of the profile data is detailed below under headings keyed to the profiles themselves.

— If you desire information about a particular legislator, simply turn to the page on which his or her profile is placed in alphabetical order within the Senate or the House.

— If you desire information about legislators representing a particular Senate or House district, use the index by district which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber and then locate the legislator's profile according to alphabetical order.

— If you desire information about legislators who represent various regions of the state, use the map which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber to determine which districts are in that region. Use the index by district to identify the legislators representing those districts, and then locate each legislator's profile in alphabetical order.

Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses

State Information	919-733-1110
General Assembly Information*	733-4111
Legislative Information Systems Division, Suite 400, LOB	733-6834
Bill Drafting Division, Suite 401, LOB	733-6660
Bill Status	733-7779
Fiscal Research Division, Suite 619, LOB	733-4910
General Research Division, Suite 545, LOB	733-2578
House Principal Clerk, Room 2319, LB	733-7760
Legislative Library, Room 2226, LB	733-7778
Room 500, LOB	733-9390
Printed Bills, Room 1421, LB	733-5648
Senate Principal Clerk, Room 2020, LB	733-7761
Legislative Building (LB)	FAX-733-3113
16 West Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2808	
Legislative Office Building (LOB)	FAX-733-2599
300 North Salisbury Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2808	

* Information about Legislators, Bill Status, etc. is available at www.ncga.state.nc.us

Selected Bills Introduced 1999–2000

For re-elected members, the number and the abbreviated title or subject matter of five bills introduced by the legislator during the 1999–2000 term appear in this section. Bills listed are usually *public* bills (statewide rather than local) for which the legislator was the *principal* sponsor. In selecting a legislator's five bills, the Center showed a preference for ratified bills and those dealing with subjects which related to committees on which the legislator served or which he or she chaired. If the legislator introduced fewer than five public bills, local bills may also be listed.

The "Action" indicated is the final disposition of the bill as of the end of the 1999–2000 session. All bills and resolutions not ratified automatically expire at the conclusion of each biennial term of the General Assembly. The following abbreviations are used in the "Action" column:

R	Ratified
FH	Failed by vote of the House of Representatives
FS	Failed by vote of the Senate
PPS	Postponed indefinitely by the Senate
PPH	Postponed indefinitely by the House
RCS	Referred to Committee in the Senate
RCH	Referred to Committee in the House
RUS	Reported Unfavorably to the Senate
RUH	Reported Unfavorably to the House
AD	Adopted — Used for Procedural or Honorary Resolutions
CCA	Conference Committee Appointed
CALH	Reported Favorably to the House and Placed on the Calendar (but not voted on)

The final action taken on each bill is compiled and published by the General Assembly, and that is the information used by the Center to compile this section. Previously, the Assembly included a notation (RPAB) when a bill was ratified as part of another bill, which occurred most frequently when small appropriations bills were ratified as part of the larger state budget bill. That information is no longer being recorded by the legislature. Also, it is not unusual for identical bills to be introduced in both chambers. In such situations, only one of these bills can be ratified. If one of them is ratified, the companion identical bill is not reported as ratified. These factors may artificially lower the number of bills on which a legislator was actually successful.

Where He/She Stands 1999–2000

Fifteen bills which generated statewide attention during the 1999–2000 sessions are listed on each legislator's profile, along with an indication of the vote on the measure in the appropriate chamber and the

vote cast by the legislator, if he or she was a member at the time the vote was taken.

— **S 6, Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds:** Approves creation of a nonprofit corporation to distribute economic assistance funds to tobacco dependent regions and other areas affected by settlement of the state's lawsuit against five tobacco companies. The corporation will have 15 members on its board of directors, five each appointed by the Governor, Senate President Pro Tempore, and House Speaker to include representatives of tobacco, health, and economic development interests. The corporation will distribute fifty percent of the settlement funds; the remainder will be divided equally between two trust funds established by the Assembly. One trust fund will benefit health; the other will assist tobacco interests that have suffered economic loss and will help revitalize tobacco dependent communities. Both funds will be administered by boards of trustees representative of the funds' respective interests. A House Committee Substitute passed third reading in the House by 61-58, and the Senate concurred by 34-14. Ratified 3/16/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 12, Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges:** Would have amended the N.C. Constitution so that N.C. Supreme Court Justices and N.C. Court of Appeals Judges would no longer be selected in partisan elections. Instead, they would be appointed initially by the Governor (after recommendations from a Judicial Nomination Commission in the Senate version of the bill) and subject to periodic nonpartisan retention elections. A 3/5 vote of the Senate and House is required to submit constitutional amendments to the voters. An amended Senate Committee Substitute for S 12 passed third reading in the Senate by 38-11. The House defeated a House Committee Substitute for the Senate bill by 55-57 on 6/29/99.

— **S 76, Traffic Enforcement Statistics:** Requires the Justice Department to collect and correlate 14 items of information related to traffic stops by law officers in order to determine if there is racial discrimination in motor vehicle law enforcement. Such items include the driver's race or ethnicity, age and gender; the reason for the stop; whether a search was conducted, and if so, the results; and whether force was used and if injuries resulted. Exempts roadblocks from reporting requirements unless some adverse action was taken following the stop. An amended House Committee Substitute for S 76 passed third reading in the House by 77-33. The Senate approved the House Committee Substitute by 43-6. Ratified 4/14/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 90, Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives:** Requires health insurers that pay for prescription drugs to also cover prescription contraceptive drugs and devices under the same terms (same deductibles, co-payments, etc.). Health plans must also cover outpatient contraceptive services to the extent they cover other outpatient services. Applies to Blue Cross Blue Shield of North Carolina, state-

regulated HMOs, and all other state-regulated health benefit plans, except those offered by religious employers as defined in the bill and those offering specified limited benefits. An amended House Committee Substitute for S 90 passed third reading in the House by 69-40 and was approved by the Senate by 46-2. Ratified 6/23/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 333, Gender Equity/State Board Appointments:** Encourages appointment of women to all state and local boards and commissions by providing that appointing authorities should make appointments that accurately reflect each gender's proportion in the state as a whole, or in the case of local boards, the population served by the board. Annual reports disclosing gender information on each board's previous year's appointments must be made by each December 1 to the N.C. Secretary of State, and, in the case of local boards, also to the city or county clerk. Encourages gender equity but does not require appointments to or removals from boards based on gender. Senate passed the Conference Report by 43-2; the same measure then passed the House by 77-36. Ratified 7/20/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 568, One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites:** Permits new early voting in general elections held in November of even-numbered years at one-stop voting sites. Early voting can occur between the first business day after the 25th day before an election and 5:00 pm on the Friday before the election. Absentee voting qualification standards do not apply to in-person, one-stop "no-excuse" voting. One-stop voting can be held at a county elections board office or any other site(s) in the county approved by unanimous vote of all members of the local elections board and by the State Board of Elections. Amends procedures related to absentee voting and permits applicants for absentee ballots to apply by and vote via facsimile or electronic mail. Senate passed the Conference Report by 36-10, and the House approved it by 60-53. Ratified 7/20/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 881, Stand By Your Political Ad:** Prohibits political campaign advertisements without the sponsor's name being disclosed in compliance with specific standards. Places additional in-person disclosure requirements on television and radio ads that support or oppose nomination or election of specific candidates, including requiring a full-screen picture of the disclosing person in TV ads. Permits recovery of monetary damages by a candidate who met all disclosure requirements against an opponent who did not. Prohibits anonymous political contributions, and expands existing ban on contributions while General Assembly is in session by prohibiting lobbyists from soliciting contributions on behalf of individual Council of State members or legislators. House approved an amended Committee Substitute for S 881 on third reading by 89-21; the Senate approved the same measure by 36-9. Ratified 7/20/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 953, Improve Ambient Air Quality:** Enacts comprehensive program to reduce ground level ozone pollution from motor vehicles by means which include: (1) limiting sulfur content in gasoline sold in N.C.; (2) requiring specified motor vehicle emissions testing beginning in nine named counties and increasing to at least 48 named counties by 1/1/06, provided the emissions inspection fee is raised; (3) setting phased-in goals for state and local government purchases of cars, trucks, school buses, and public transportation vehicles that run on alternative fuels or meet low emission standards; (4) developing plans to reduce commuting and other job-related miles traveled by state and private sector employees, and (5) requiring state and regional transportation planning to minimize adverse effects on air quality. House passed House Committee Substitute for S 953 on third reading by 82-30, and the Senate approved the House measure by 34-12. Ratified 7/20/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 1134, Welfare Reform Changes:** Makes support services under Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) State Plan available to families with incomes up to 200% of federal poverty level. Permits N.C. Department of Health and Human Services to fund pilot programs to help families with major employment barriers to economic self-sufficiency and lists desired target outcomes. Permits up to 20% of TANF (state "Work First" welfare reform program) recipients to substitute part-time postsecondary education for other kinds of work-related activities required to maintain TANF payments. Allows DHHS to reduce funding to counties that do not meet Work First program standards and support requirements. Requires counties to review each Work First case at least three months before cash assistance expires and inform family of other services for which it remains eligible, etc. and requires all counties to have an emergency assistance program for Work First eligible families. Requires DHHS and N.C. Dept. of Transportation to develop ways to assist low-wage workers receiving TANF assistance to meet their needs for transportation to work, child-care, and education. Conference Report passed Senate by 33-12 and House by 53-47. Ratified 7/21/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 1149, Prohibit Predatory Lending:** Prevents specific practices in connection with certain home loans. Provisions include: (1) a ban on prepayment fees or penalties on home loans under \$150,000; (2) a specific list of fees and charges permitted and prohibited in connection with such loans; (3) restrictions on "high-cost home loans" (loans up to \$300,000 with total points and fees in excess of specified amounts), including no balloon payments, no acceleration of due dates for payments, and no lending without homeownership counseling and proper consideration of repayment ability; and (4) a ban on certain described unfair and deceptive practices in connection with all consumer home loans, including (a) repeatedly refinancing loans when the new loan is of no benefit to the borrower ("flipping") and (b) financing credit life, disability, or unemployment

insurance premiums, except as calculated and paid monthly. The Legislative Research Commission will study the law's effect on availability of credit in N.C. and make a final report to the 2002 General Assembly. House Committee Substitute for S 1149 passed second reading in House by 109-1. The Senate approved the House Committee Substitute by 47-2. Ratified 7/15/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 1275, Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium:** Extends 1999 moratorium on issuing permits for or constructing new billboards on a section of Interstate 40 between the Orange-Alamance County line and the Wilmington municipal limits. Moratorium expires July 1, 2001. Passed second reading in Senate by 29-10 and third reading by voice vote. Passed second reading in House by 68-45 and third reading by 67-42. Ratified 7/7/00 and signed by the Governor.

— **S 1542, Ban Video Poker Machines:** Makes it unlawful to operate or keep any video gaming machine (defined as slot machine and other mechanical or computer game that requires payment to activate) unless machine was already in operation before 6/30/00 and listed for taxes by 1/31/00. No more than three machines allowed at same location. Machines must be registered with county sheriff and activity reports must be filed with N.C. Dept. of Revenue. Exempts certain pinball and other machines that do not pay off in cash or in goods worth \$10 or more, machines built for sale in other states, and machines operated on federally-recognized Indian Tribe property. Conference Report adopted by Senate 30-2 and by House 92-8. Ratified 7/13/00 and signed by the Governor.

— **H 1133, Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs:** Would have made managed health care plans subject to legal liability for harm caused by the plan's failure to use ordinary care in making health care treatment decisions involving one of its enrollees. Would not have created liability for employers that purchased health care coverage for employees nor imposed additional liability on the patient's health care providers. Passed third reading in the House by 88-22 on 7/19/99. H 1133 was referred to the Senate Judiciary I Committee, which never sent it to the full Senate for a vote.

— **H 1160, Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons:** Enacts comprehensive water quality measures, including provisions to: (1) extend the moratoria on new or expanded swine farms until 7/1/01; (2) add a third county to the pilot program to inspect all animal waste management systems at least annually; (3) require the N.C. Department of Environment and Natural Resources to inventory all inactive animal waste lagoons; (4) increase most civil penalties for violating water quality laws to a maximum of \$25,000; (5) help fund the Wetlands Restoration and Conservation Reserve Enhancement Programs; (6) authorize temporary measures to protect certain river basins; (7) require reports to users on wastewater treatment system performance and to the press in case of discharges

of untreated wastewater from treatment or animal waste management systems; (8) limit new permits to municipal or domestic wastewater treatment works intending to discharge into the state's surface waters; (9) amend procedures for allocating clean water grants; and (10) require various studies of untreated wastewater discharges and septic tank systems and their effects. Conference Report passed the Senate by 45-0 and was adopted by the House by 83-30. Ratified 7/20/99 and signed by the Governor.

— **H 1630, Private Toll Road Pilot Project:** Authorizes one pilot private toll road project to operate under a license from the N.C. Department of Transportation. The license must be issued by 7/1/03 and will be for a 50-year term, renewable once. The licensee must meet specified safety, construction, accessibility, maintenance, etc. standards and must make all reasonable efforts to acquire right-of-way property through private negotiation. DOT can use eminent domain powers under certain circumstances if needed, but all costs must be paid by licensee. Directs DOT to focus on alleviating commuter traffic congestion in selecting the pilot project. DOT must study feasibility of state-owned and operated toll roads and report its findings to the Assembly by 2/1/01. Conference Report passed the Senate by 27-5 and was adopted by the House by 65-31. Ratified 7/13/00 and signed by the Governor.

A key for interpreting the "His/Her Vote" column is provided below:

Y	Voted for (aye)
PY	Paired for (aye)
N	Voted against (no)
PN	Paired against (no)
A	Absent/Did not vote
X	Excused absence
E	Excused from voting
—	Not a member at the time of this vote
N/A	Not applicable; no vote on this bill in this chamber

Effectiveness Rankings

Statistical results of the Center's legislator effectiveness survey are located in Appendix A. The N.C. Center for Public Policy Research conducted its biennial legislative survey during the fall of 1999, after adjournment of the regular long session. All state Senators, Representatives, legislative liaisons and registered lobbyists based in North Carolina, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the effectiveness of each member of the North Carolina General Assembly on a scale of 1 to 10. Senators were asked to rate only other Senators, and Representatives rated only fellow Representatives.

Eighty-four of the House members (70%) responded to the Center's survey, as did 37 of the 50 Senators (74%), 142 of 328 legis-

lative liaisons and registered lobbyists based in North Carolina (43%), and 7 of 28 capital news correspondents (25%). The overall rate of response was 51%.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. The Center asked respondents to base their ratings on legislators' participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in specific fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (either by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinion of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. Rankings from previous legislative sessions are included where applicable.

Also, the name of the "most powerful" committees in each chamber and "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly, as determined by the survey, appear in Appendix A.

Trends in the General Assembly

Tables indicating changes in the demographics and occupations of the N.C. General Assembly can be found in Appendix B.

N.C. Senate

President: Lt. Governor Beverly Eaves Perdue

President Pro Tempore: Marc Basnight

Deputy President Pro Tempore: Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Majority Leader: Tony Rand

Majority Whip: Luther H. Jordan, Jr.

Minority Leader: Patrick Ballantine

Minority Whip: James S. Forrester

Number of Senators: 50

Length of Term: 2 years

Demographics:

Democrats:	35	(70%)
Republicans:	15	(30%)

Men:	45	(90%)
Women:	5	(10%)

Caucasian:	43	(86%)
African American:	7	(14%)
Native American:	0	(0%)

New Members:	5	(Berger, Bingham, Cunningham, Swindell, Thomas)
--------------	---	---

Former Members:	0	
-----------------	---	--

Served in House in 1999–2000 Session:	1	(Thomas)
--	---	----------

Members Appointed to Fill Vacancy in Prior Session and Elected to First Full Term 2001:	0	
--	---	--

Most Terms in Senate:	13	(R. C. Soles, Jr.)
-----------------------	----	--------------------

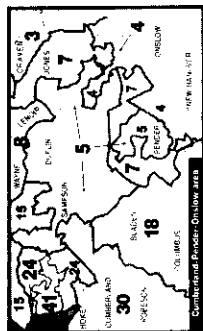
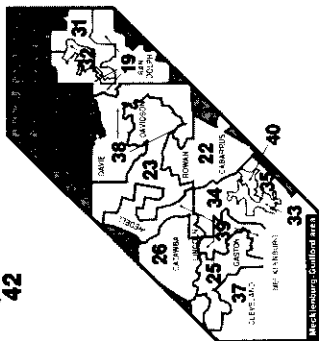
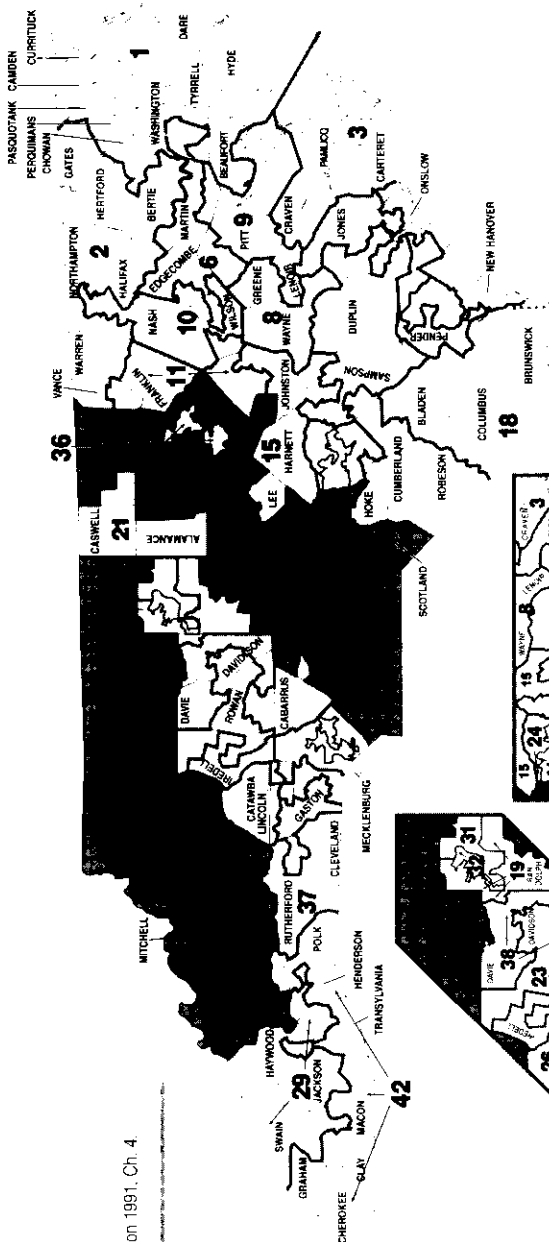
North Carolina Senate Districts

January, 1992

North Carolina Session Laws, Extra Session 1991, Ch. 4.

Legend

- Districts that elect one senator
- Districts that elect two senators



Copyright © 1992
Institute of Government
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
reprinted by permission

Counties Indexed by District — SENATE

1	Beaufort (part) Berrie (part) Camden Chowan Currituck Dare Hyde Pasquotank Perquimans Tyrell Washington (part)	6	Edgecombe (part) Martin (part) Pitt (part) Washington (part) Wilson (part)	12	Alleghany Ashe Guilford (part) Rockingham Stokes Surry Watauga	18	Bladen (part) Brunswick Columbus New Hanover (part) Davidson (part) Guilford (part) Randolph (part)	27	Alexander Avery Burke (part) Caldwell Mitchell Wilkes Yadkin	34	Fredell (part) Lincoln (part) Mecklenburg (part) Mecklenburg (part) Wake (part)
7	Jones (part) Lenoir (part) New Hanover (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part)	13	Durham Granville Person (part) Wake (part)	19	Davidson (part) Guilford (part) Randolph (part)	20	Forsyth (part)	28	Buncombe (part) Burke (part) Madison McDowell Yancey	35	Cleveland (part) Rutherford Davidson (part) Davie Forsyth (part) Rowan (part)
8	Greene Lenoir (part) Wayne	14	Johnston (part) Wake (part)	20	Alamance Caswell Person (part)	21	Alamance Caswell Person (part)	38	Davidson (part) Davie Forsyth (part) Rowan (part)	36	Mecklenburg (part)
9	Beaufort (part) Lenoir (part) Martin (part) Pitt (part)	15	Harnett Johnston (part) Lee (part) Sampson (part)	22	Cabarrus Rowan (part) Stanly (part)	23	Davidson (part) Fredell (part) Rowan (part)	29	Haywood (part) Henderson (part) Jackson (part) Macon (part) Swain Transylvania (part)	37	Cleveland (part) Rutherford
10	Edgecombe (part) Halifax (part) Nash Wilson (part)	16	Chatham Lee (part) Moore Orange Randolph (part)	24	Cumberland (part)	25	Cleveland (part) Gaston (part) Lincoln (part)	30	Bladen (part) Cumberland (part) Hoke (part) Robeson Sampson (part)	39	Gaston (part) Fredell (part) Lincoln (part)
11	Franklin Johnston (part) Vance (part) Wilson (part)	17	Anson Hoke (part) Montgomery Richmond Scotland Stanly (part) Union	26	Catawba Lincoln (part)	31	Guilford (part)	40	Mecklenburg (part)	41	Cumberland (part)
4	Carteret (part) New Hanover (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part)			25	Cleveland (part) Gaston (part) Lincoln (part)	32	Guilford (part)	42	Buncombe (part) Cherokee Clay Graham Haywood (part) Henderson (part) Jackson (part) Macon (part) Polk Transylvania (part)	43	Mecklenburg (part)
5	Duplin Jones (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part) Sampson (part)			26	Catawba Lincoln (part)	33	Mecklenburg (part)				

Senators Indexed by District

- 1st Basnight (D-Dare)
- 2nd Ballance (D-Warren)
- 3rd Thomas (D-Craven)
- 4th Ballantine (R-New Hanover)
- 5th Albertson (D-Duplin)
- 6th Martin, Bob (D-Pitt)
- 7th Jordan (D-New Hanover)
- 8th Kerr (D-Wayne)
- 9th Warren, Ed (D-Pitt)
- 10th Swindell (D-Nash)
- 11th Wellons (D-Johnston)
- 12th Berger (R-Rockingham)
Foxx (R-Watauga)
- 13th Gulley, Wib (D-Durham)
Lucas, Jeanne (D-Durham)
- 14th Miller, Brad (D-Wake)
Reeves (D-Wake)
- 15th Harris (D-Harnett)
- 16th Kinnaird (D-Orange)
Lee (D-Orange)
- 17th Plyler (D-Union)
Purcell (D-Scotland)
- 18th Soles (D-Columbus)
- 19th Shaw, Bob (R-Guilford)
- 20th Garrou (D-Forsyth)
Horton (R-Forsyth)
- 21st Webster (R-Caswell)
- 22nd Hartsell (R-Cabarrus)
- 23rd Cunningham, Cal (D-Davidson)
- 24th Rand (D-Cumberland)
- 25th Hoyle (D-Gaston)
- 26th Allran (R-Catawba)
- 27th Garwood (R-Wilkes)
Moore (R-Caldwell)
- 28th Carter (D-Buncombe)
Metcalf (D-Buncombe)
- 29th Robinson (D-Jackson)
- 30th Weinstein (D-Robeson)
- 31st Martin, Bill (D-Guilford)
- 32nd Hagan (D-Guilford)
- 33rd Dannelly (D-Mecklenburg)
- 34th Odom (D-Mecklenburg)
- 35th Rucho (R-Mecklenburg)
- 36th Carrington (R-Wake)
- 37th Dalton (D-Rutherford)
- 38th Bingham (R-Davidson)
- 39th Forrester (R-Gaston)
- 40th Clodfelter (D-Mecklenburg)
- 41st Shaw, Larry (D-Cumberland)
- 42nd Carpenter, Robert (R-Macon)

Beverly Eaves Perdue
Lieutenant Governor



2001-2005



Democrat (1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999)*
Craven County (1987, 1989)**
Date of Birth: 1/14/47

Mailing Address

310 North Blount Street
Raleigh, NC 27603

Business Phone

919-733-7350
FAX-919-733-6595

Occupation

Geriatric Health Consultant

Home Address

211 Wilson Point Road
New Bern, NC 28562

Home Phone

252-633-2670

Education

B.A. U. of Kentucky 1969
M.Ed. U. of Florida-
Gainesville 1974
Ph.D. U. of Florida-
Gainesville 1976

Though not a legislator, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the presiding officer of the Senate (N.C. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 6) and has the power to vote when the members of the Senate are equally divided.

* Terms served in NC Senate

** Terms served in NC House

Sen. Charles W. Albertson

Democrat, 5th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Duplin County 2001 (1989, 1991)*
Date of Birth: 1/4/32

Counties in District: Duplin, Jones (part),
Onslow (part), Pender (part), Sampson (part)



Business Address

Home Address

136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518

Business Phone

Home Phone

910-298-4923
FAX-910-298-4923

Occupation

Farmer
Professional Musician
Retired, US Dept. of Agriculture

Education

High School
Courses at James Sprunt
Community College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 255	Restrict State Agency Telephone Menus	R
S 365	Death Row Inmate Restrictions	R
S 1048	Amend Fishery Resource Grants Program	R
S 1049	Neuse River Buffer Amendments	R
S 1082	Pest Control Committee Member Changes	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	76 1 11	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
15 of 50	20	18	37	82(tie)*	109*

* While in the House

Sen. Austin M. Allran

Republican, 26th District 1986*, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Catawba County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Date of Birth: 12/13/51 2001 (1981, 1983, 1985)**

Counties in District: Catawba, Lincoln (part)

Business Address

21 Second Street, NW
P.O. Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603

Home Address

515 6th Street, NW
Hickory, NC 28601

Business Phone

828-322-1410

Home Phone

828-327-2632

Occupation

Attorney, Law Office
of Austin Allran

Education

B.A. Duke U. 1974
J.D. Southern Methodist U. 1978
M.A. NC State U. 1998



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 120	Up Some Penalties/Alcohol Sales to Underage	R
S 206	Require Open Debate on Appropriations	RCS
S 336	Omnibus Election Reform	RCS
S 337	Disclose Election Push Polls	RCS
S 349	Ban Partial-Birth Abortions	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	16	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A***
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A****

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
43(tie) of 50	40	33	47	43	47	48	89**	118**	117**

* Appointed to fill vacancy

** While in the House

*** Voted Yes on R2 and R3.

**** Voted No on R2. Voice vote on R3.

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Deputy President Pro Tempore

Democrat, 2nd District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Warren County 1997, 1999, 2001 (1983,
Date of Birth: 2/15/42 1985)*



Counties in District: Bertie (part), Gates, Halifax (part),
Hertford, Northampton, Vance (part), Warren

Business Address

P.O. Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589

Home Address

P.O. Box 616
Warrenton, NC 27589

Business Phone

252-257-1012

Home Phone

252-257-3955

Occupation

Attorney, Ballance
& Associates, PA

Education

B.A. NC Central U. 1963
J.D. NC Central U. 1965

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race	R
S 334	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded	RCS
S 370	Release of OSHA Witness Statements	R
S 1150	Change Drug Treatment Court Program	RCS
S 1323	Indigent Defense Legal Services	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

19 0 6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
11 of 50	11	15	11	37	42	N/A	41*	73(tie)*

* While in the House

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine

Minority Leader

Republican, 4th District 1994*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
New Hanover County 2001
Date of Birth: 3/17/65

Counties in District: Carteret (part), New Hanover (part),
Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address

201 N. Front St., Suite 405
Wilmington, NC 28401

Home Address

6008 Forest Creek Circle
Wilmington, NC 28403

Business Phone

910-763-0673
FAX-910-763-6574

Home Phone

910-343-1998

Occupation

Attorney,
Ballantine & Ballantine

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1987
J.D. U. of Dayton 1990

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 54	Study Coastal Beach Movement	RCS
S 250	DMV Protect Private Information	RCS
S 440	No Food Tax/State Funds to Local Gov'ts	RCS
S 1213	Courts Close for Adverse Weather	RCS
S 1525	Beach Renourishment/Clean Water Funds	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	9	2	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
24 of 50	25	35

* Appointed to fill vacancy 3/94

Sen. Marc Basnight



President Pro Tempore:

1993-94, 1995-96, 1997-98, 1999-2000, 2001-02

Democrat, 1st District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,

Dare County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,

Date of Birth: 5/13/47 2001



Counties in District: Beaufort (part), Bertie (part), Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington (part)

Business Address

Room 2007

Legislative Building

Raleigh, NC 27601-2808

Home Address

Business Phone

919-733-6854

FAX-919-733-8740

Home Phone

Occupation

Construction

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>
	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	A
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
1 of 50	1	1	1	2	4	16	34

Sen. Phillip E. Berger

Republican, 12th District 2001

Rockingham County

Date of Birth: 8/8/52

Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Guilford (part),
Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Watauga



Business Address

P.O. Box 528

Eden, NC 27289-0528

Home Address

1291 Town Creek Road

Eden, NC 27288

Business Phone

336-623-3138

FAX-336-623-2023

Home Phone

336-623-4488

Occupation

Attorney, Walker,
Melvin & Berger

Education

B.S. Averett College 1980
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1982

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Senator Berger's first term.



Sen. Stan Bingham

Republican, 38th District 2001

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 12/29/45



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Davie,
Forsyth (part), Rowan (part)

Business Address

6542 N.C. Highway 47
Denton, NC 27239

Home Address

P.O. Box 86
Denton, NC 27239

Business Phone

336-857-2763
FAX-336-857-3939

Home Phone

336-859-2395

Occupation

Newspaper Publisher,
Denton Orator
Owner, Bingham Dry Kilns
Co-Owner, Asheboro
Outdoor Power Equipment

Education

B.S. NC State U.

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Senator Bingham's first term.

Sen. Robert (Bob) Carpenter

Republican, 42nd District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Macon County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 6/18/24

Counties in District: Buncombe (part), Cherokee,
Clay, Graham, Haywood (part), Henderson (part),
Jackson (part), Macon (part), Polk, Transylvania (part)

Business Address
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734

Business Phone
828-524-5009

Occupation
Retired Banker,
First Union National Bank

Home Address
29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734

Home Phone
828-524-5009

Education
Indiana U.-Kokomo 1947
Purdue U. 1950
Graduate, U. of Virginia School
of Consumer Banking 1964
Attended Western Carolina U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 170	Limit Prison Time for Civil Contempt	R
S 432	Improve State Health Plan Coverage	R
S 1033	Raise State Torts Claims Act Maximum	RCS
S 1086	Study Mental Facility Restraint Use & Deaths	RCS
S 1176	Keep Respite Care Program Reimbursement	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	18 0 3	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
46 of 50	38	38	46	44	49

Sen. John H. Carrington

Republican, 36th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Wake County

Date of Birth: 10/25/34

Counties in District: Wake

Business Address

100 Hunter Place, Bldg. I
Youngsville, NC 27596

Home Address

14209 Cross Creek Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615

Business Phone

919-554-2244
FAX-919-554-2266

Home Phone

919-554-1108

Occupation

President/CEO
Sirchie Group Companies
(manufacturer of police
supplies and equipment)

Education

A.S. Pennsylvania Military
College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
50 of 50	48	45



Sen. Charles Carter

Democrat, 28th District 1999, 2001

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 5/9/67

Counties in District: Buncombe (part), Burke (part),
Madison, McDowell, Yancey



Business Address

P.O. Box 131

Asheville, NC 28802

Home Address

P.O. Box 131

Asheville, NC 28802

Business Phone

828-252-6831

Home Phone

828-252-6831

Occupation

Teacher,

Buncombe County

School System

Education

B.A. Oglethorpe U. 1990

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 198	Adult Care Home License Restrictions	R
S 417	Letters of Credit Collateral for Local Gov'ts	R
S 762	Study High School Graduation Standards	RCS
S 976	ABCs Program Dropout Rate Calculation	RCS
S 1151	Charter School Tests Meet NC ABCs Stds.	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	27	0	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

39 of 50

Sen. Daniel (Dan) G. Clodfelter

Democrat, 40th District 1999, 2001

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 6/2/50

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

100 North Tryon Street
47th Floor
Charlotte, NC 28202-4003

Home Address

523 Clement Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204

Business Phone

704-331-1041
FAX-704-378-2041

Home Phone

704-334-3684

Occupation

Attorney,
Moore & Van Allen, PLLC

Education

B.A. Davidson College 1972
B.A. Oxford U. 1974
J.D. Yale U. 1977

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 297	Ltd. Partnership/Professional Corp. Changes	R
S 835	Update Laws Governing Mergers	R
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality	R
S 966	County/City Contracts for Bldg. Inspections	R
S 1022	Study State and Local Sales and Use Taxes	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	46	0	22

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

19 of 50

Sen. Cal Cunningham

Democrat, 23rd District 2001

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 8/6/73



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Iredell (part),
Rowan (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 2101

Lexington, NC 27293-2101

Home Address

406 West 2nd Avenue

Lexington, NC 27292

Business Phone

336-249-7731

FAX-336-249-6339

E-mail: CalForSenate@lexcominc.net

Home Phone

336-287-7466

Occupation

Attorney, Law Office

of J. Calvin Cunningham

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1996

M.Sc. London School of
Economics 1997

J.D. UNC-CH 1999

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Senator Cunningham's first term.

Sen. Walter H. Dalton

Democrat, 37th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Rutherford County

Date of Birth: 5/21/49



Counties in District: Cleveland (part), Rutherford

Business Address

P.O. Box 800
Rutherfordton, NC 28139

Home Address

560 North Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139

Business Phone

828-286-8222
FAX-828-286-8229

Home Phone

828-287-2908

Occupation

Attorney, Nanney, Dalton
& Miller, LLP

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1971
J.D. UNC-CH 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 690	Make District Court Elections Nonpartisan	PPS
S 742	Teachers/Students No Sex Acts-2	R
S 898	Limit Teachers' Noninstructional Duties	R
S 1183	State-Owned Railroad Laws Amended	R
S 1318	Enterprise Tier Two Area Redesignations Ltd.	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	40	2	14

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	A
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
12 of 50	30

Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly



Democrat, 33rd District 1994*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Mecklenburg County 2001
Date of Birth: 8/13/24

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

Home Address

3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-392-1227

Occupation

Retired Professional Educator

Education

B.A. Johnson C. Smith U. 1962
M.Ed. UNC-CH 1966

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 335	Effect of Mecklenburg Teacher Bonus Change	R
S 441	School Performance Goal Pilot Program	RCS
S 563	Allow Charlotte School Zone Speed Cameras	RCH
S 1215	Agency Adult Care/Public Assistance Rules	R
S 1263	Permit Charlotte To Use Wheel Locks	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	6	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
37 of 50	36	41

* Appointed to fill vacancy 9/94

Sen. James (Jim) Forrester

Minority Whip

Republican, 39th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,

Gaston County 1999, 2001

Date of Birth: 1/8/37

Counties in District: Gaston (part), Iredell (part),
Lincoln (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164

Home Address

P.O. Box 459
Stanley, NC 28164

Business Phone

704-263-4716

Home Phone

704-263-8603

Occupation

Physician,
Family Practice

Education

B.S. Wake Forest U. 1958
M.D. Bowman Gray School of
Medicine 1962
M.P.H. UNC-CH 1978

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives	R
S 185	Certain Prescription Drugs/Low Income Elderly	RCS
S 344	Managed Care Plans Expand Specialist Access	R
S 348	Stop Misuse of Laser Pointers	R
S 920	Ban MDA and MDMA Drug Trafficking	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

14 0 8

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
25 of 50	26	28	40	47

Sen. Virginia Foxx

Republican, 12th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Watauga County

Date of Birth: 6/29/43

Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Guilford (part),
Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address

11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604

Home Address

11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604

Business Phone

828-963-5829

Home Phone

828-963-5829

Occupation

Plant Nursery Owner/Operator
Landscaping

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1968
M.A.C.T. UNC-CH 1972
Ed.D. UNC-Greensboro 1985

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 59	Allow Nonprofits To Operate Mobile Pharmacies	R
S 135	Limit Special Provisions in Appropriations Bills	RCS
S 769	Expand Crime of Larceny of Ginseng	R
S 1141	Audit Performance of State Gov't Branches	RCS
S 1284	Admin. Procedure Act Technical Changes	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

22 0 5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
38 of 50	34	40

Sen. Linda Garrou

Democrat, 20th District 1999, 2001

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 1/17/43

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)



Business Address

Home Address

3910 Camerille Farm Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-922-4192

FAX-336-922-4192

Occupation

Former Guardian Ad Litem
Regional Administrator

Education

Attended Sullins College 1960-62
B.S.Ed. U of Georgia 1964
M.A. UNC-CH 1967

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 331	Amend Sex Offender Registry Laws	R
S 919	Amend Laws on Abused and Neglected Children	RCS
S 1093	All Teachers Get Duty-Free Period	R
S 1094	Give New Teachers Extra Days to Study	RCS
S 1096	No Guns at School Events/Students & Employees	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

15 0 3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

35 of 50

Sen. John A. Garwood

Republican, 27th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Wilkes County

Date of Birth: 7/8/32

Counties in District: Alexander, Avery, Burke (part),
Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address

453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

Home Address

453 Mark Lane
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

Business Phone

336-838-5378
FAX-336-838-9464

Home Phone

336-838-5378
FAX-336-838-9464

Occupation

Retired Real Estate Broker

Education

B.S. Appalachian State U. 1957
Courses at Wilkes Comm. College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 115	Extend Deadline/Comm. College Bonds Match	RCH
S 282	Study Funding for Low-Wealth Schools	RCS
S 326	Substitute Teacher Pay Funds	RCS
S 592	NW Region Educational Service Alliance Funds	RCS
S 1193	Wilkes/Ashe Fire District Boundaries	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	9	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	A
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
45 of 50	44

Sen. Wlb Gulley

Democrat, 13th District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 7/31/48

1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,

2001

Counties in District: Durham, Granville, Person (part), Wake (part)

Business Address

400 W. Main Street, Suite 501

P.O. Box 3573

Durham, NC 27702

Home Address

4803 Montvale Drive

Durham, NC 27705

Business Phone

919-683-1584

FAX-919-683-1395

Home Phone

919-419-4447

Occupation

Attorney, Gulley & Calhoun

Education

B.A. Duke U. 1970

J.D. Northeastern U. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 254	Outdoor Advertising Control Act	R
S 760	Lobbyist Fundraising/One-Stop Voting	RCH
S 881	Campaign Reform/Stand By Your Ad	R
S 882	Clean Election Act	RCS
S 1195	DOT Facilitate Rural Transportation Planning	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

52 0 11

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	PN
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
17 of 50	15	17	41

Sen. Kay R. Hagan

Democrat, 32nd District 1999, 2001

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 5/26/53

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 29103
Greensboro, NC 27429

Business Phone

336-379-8721
FAX-336-379-8003

Occupation

Attorney (Self-employed)

Home Address

305 Meadowbrook Terrace
Greensboro, NC 27408

Home Phone

336-379-8721
FAX-336-379-8003

Education

B.A. Florida State U. 1975
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1978

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 235	"Kids First" Auto License Plates	R
S 525	Non-US Citizens Can Administer Estates	R
S 526	Modify/Terminate Irrevocable Trusts	R
S 1201	Require Date Labels for Meats and Seafood	RCS
S 1520	More Spending Flexibility for Comm. Colleges	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	16	0	6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

32 of 50

Sen. Oscar Harris

Democrat, 15th District 1999, 2001

Harnett County

Date of Birth: 11/6/39

Counties in District: Harnett, Johnston (part), Lee (part), Sampson (part)



Business Address

100 East Cumberland Street
P.O. Box 578
Dunn, NC 28335

Home Address

3400 NC Highway 242 South
Benson, NC 27504

Business Phone

910-892-1021
FAX-910-892-6084

Home Phone

910-892-3377

Occupation

Certified Public Accountant

Education

B.S. Campbell U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 948	State Tax Refund Period Same as Federal	RCS
S 1089	Study Managed Health Care	PPH
S 1090	Health Insurance Pay Any Willing Provider	RCS
S 1108	Health Insurance Consumer Advocate	RCS
S 1502	Amend Investment Advisor Rep. Registration	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	35 2 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

41 of 50

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.

Republican, 22nd District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Cabarrus County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 2/15/47

Counties in District: Cabarrus, Rowan (part), Stanly

Business Address

77 McCachern Boulevard
P.O. Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368

Home Address

129 Overbrook Drive, NE
Concord, NC 28025

Business Phone

704-786-5161

Home Phone

704-786-8508

Occupation

Attorney, Hartsell, Hartsell
& White

Education

A.B. Davidson College 1969
J.D. UNC-CH 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 128	Clarify Laws/Interest on Money Judgments	R
S 178	Uniform Prudent Investor Act	R
S 244	Unclaimed Property Act	R
S 394	Permit Credit Card Payment of Insurance Premiums	R
S 1305	Revise Uniform Commercial Code Article 9	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	42 0 20	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
14 of 50	17	20	43	46

Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.

Republican, 20th District 1971, 1973*, 1995, 1997,
Forsyth County 1999, 2001 (1969**)
Date of Birth: 8/6/31



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address

328 North Spring Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

Home Address

860 Englewood Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Business Phone

336-773-1324
FAX-336-773-0021

Home Phone

336-725-4266

Occupation

Attorney, Horton, Sloan
& Gerber

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1953
LL.B. UNC-CH 1956

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 409	Create Independent Redistricting Comm'n	RCS
S 560	Country Ham Preservation Act	R
S 756	Require Increased Auto Insurance Coverage	R
S 1127	State Nature & Historic Preserve Properties	R
S 1419	Taxpayer Protection Act	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	20 0 9	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
21 of 50	19	30

* Resigned 9/74

** Member of the House

Sen. David W. Hoyle



Democrat, 25th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Gaston County 2001
Date of Birth: 2/4/39

Counties in District: Cleveland (part), Gaston (part),
Lincoln (part)

Business Address

330 South York Street
P.O. Box 2494
Gastonia, NC 28053

Home Address

604 Queens Drive
Dallas, NC 28034

Business Phone

704-867-0822

Home Phone

704-922-4969

Occupation

Real Estate Developer
Investor
Banker

Education

B.A. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1960

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 8	Limit Legislative Session Length	PPH
S 325	Continuing Care Retirement Home Taxes	R
S 420	Amend Auto Dealers & Manufacturers Laws	R
S 1005	Year 2000 Liability Limitations	R
S 1009	Journalists' Testimonial Privilege	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	51	0	12

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	5-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
4 of 50	6	9	36

Sen. Luther H. Jordan, Jr.



Majority Whip

Democrat, 7th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
New Hanover County 2001
Date of Birth: 6/1/50



Counties in District: Jones (part), Lenoir (part),
New Hanover (part), Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402

Home Address

P.O. Box 930
Wilmington, NC 28402

Business Phone

910-763-2441

Home Phone

910-763-2441

Occupation

Mortician

Education

Diploma of Mortuary Science
Gupton-Jones College 1972
B.A. Shaw University 1997

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 448	Define and Punish Criminal Impersonation	RCS
S 829	I-40 East Billboard Study and Moratorium	R
S 852	Drug Treatment Court Amendments	R
S 1130	Probation Violation/Infraction Appeals Change	RCS
S 1274	Study State Agency Civil Rights Compliance	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	44 0 4	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	A
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	A
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	A
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
34 of 50	37	42	49

Sen. John H. Kerr, III

Democrat, 8th District
Wayne County
Date of Birth: 2/28/36

1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
2001 (1987, 1989, 1991)*



Counties in District: Greene, Lenoir (part), Wayne

Business Address

P.O. Box 1616
Goldsboro, NC 27533-1616

Home Address

232 Ridgewood Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534

Business Phone

919-734-1841

Home Phone

919-734-2910

Occupation

Attorney,
Warren, Kerr, Walston,
Taylor & Smith

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1958
J.D. UNC-CH 1961

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 27	Repeal Roadside Bermuda Grass Prohibition	R
S 29	Amend Cosmetology Board Powers and Fees	R
S 1113	Workers Comp/Employer Contact with MDs	R
S 1115	Amend Job and Business Expansion Incentives	R
S 1381	Reallocate Water Bond Funds	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	41 0 13	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
7 of 50	9	10	15	16*	24*	62*

* While in the House

Sen. Ellie Kinnaird

Democrat, 16th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Orange County

Date of Birth: 11/14/31

Counties in District: Chatham, Lee (part), Moore,
Orange, Randolph (part)

Business Address

NC Prisoners Legal Services
P.O. Box 25397
Raleigh, NC 27611

Home Address

207 West Poplar Avenue
Carrboro, NC 27510

Business Phone

919-856-2200

Home Phone

919-929-1607

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Carleton College 1953
M.M. UNC-CH 1973
J.D. NC Central U. 1992

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 414	Close Loophole in Minimum Housing Stds. Act	R
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites	R
S 930	Preserve Farmlands/Promote Small Farms	RCS
S 932	Notify DENR 30 Days Before Timber Harvest	RCS
S 1102	Death Penalty Moratorium	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	54	0	11

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend 1-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
40 of 50	42

Sen. Howard N. Lee

Democrat, 16th District 1990*, 1991, 1993, 1997,
Orange County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 7/28/34

Counties in District: Chatham, Lee (part), Moore,
Orange, Randolph (part)



Business Address

P.O. Box 25453
Raleigh, NC 27611

Home Address

109 Glenview Place
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Business Phone

919-933-4874

Home Phone

919-942-6528

Occupation

Faculty, UNC-CH
President, Lee Airport
Concessions

Education

B.A. Fort Valley State College
1959
M.S.W. UNC-CH 1966

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 247	NC Out of Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact	R
S 586	Expand Number of UNC Millennial Campuses	R
S 1123	Create Blue Ribbon Growth Study Comm'n	RCS
S 1311	State Park Trail from Mountains to Sea	R
S 1460	Film Industry Economic Incentives	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	61	0	12

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
9 of 50	13	N/A	9	18

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

Democrat, 13th District 1993*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Durham County 2001
Date of Birth: 12/25/35

Counties in District: Durham, Granville, Person (part),
Wake (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 3366
Durham, NC 27702

Home Address

P.O. Box 3366
Durham, NC 27702

Business Phone

Home Phone

919-688-2838

Occupation

Retired Education
Administrator

Education

B.A. NCCU 1957
M.A. NCCU 1974

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 236	Adoption/Amend Records Access/New Registry	RCS
S 482	More Flexibility/School Employee Evaluations	RCS
S 685	Health Plan Reimburse Physician Ass't Services	R
S 813	NCCU Study Minority % in Training Schools	RCS
S 1162	Modify School Health Curriculum	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	23	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
29 of 50	23	32

* Appointed to fill vacancy 7/93

Sen. Robert (Bob) L. Martin



Democrat, 6th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Pitt County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Date of Birth: 11/8/12 2001

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Martin (part),
Pitt (part), Washington (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 387
126 Nelson Street
Bethel, NC 27812

Home Address

P.O. Box 387
Bethel, NC 27812

Business Phone

252-825-4361

Home Phone

252-825-4361

Occupation

President, Pitt Farmers Mutual
Life Insurance Assoc.
Farmer
Retired Railroad Trans. Official

Education

High School
Oxford Orphanage
School of Electricity
Oxford Orphanage
School of Telegraphy

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 223	No Property Tax on Disabled Vets Vehicles	RCS
S 389	Town/County Mutual Insurance Co. Reports	R
S 595	Amend NE Regional Economic Dev. Comm'n	PPH
S 836	Insur. Cover Mental Hlth./Chem. Dependency	RCS
S 1230	MD Take Temporary Custody of Abused Minor	RCS

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

26 0 3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlemt. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
30 of 50	18	22	27	32(tie)	36	38	39

Sen. William (Bill) N. Martin



Democrat, 31st District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
Guilford County 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Date of Birth: 5/25/45 1999, 2001



Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 21325
Greensboro, NC 27420-1325

Home Address

P.O. Box 21363
Greensboro, NC 27420-1363

Business Phone

336-373-1530

Home Phone

336-373-8405

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. NC A&T State U. 1966
J.D. George Washington U. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 942	Implement Student Accountability Standards	R
S 944	Study Status of Hunger and Nutrition in NC	RCS
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes	R
S 1255	End Racial/At-Risk Student Achievement Gap	RCS
S 1257	Abandoned Infant Protection Act	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	38	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
18 of 50	16	16	17	25	26	27	25	43

Sen. Stephen M. Metcalf

Democrat, 28th District 1999, 2001

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 9/19/50

Counties in District: Buncombe (part), Burke (part),
Madison, McDowell, Yancey



Business Address

P.O. Box 1694
Asheville, NC 28802

Home Address

26 Highland Pointe Drive
Weaverville, NC 28787

Business Phone

828-232-1998
FAX-828-232-1858

Home Phone

828-645-3280
FAX-828-645-3280

Occupation

Real Estate Broker,
Steve Metcalf Real Estate

Education

B.A. Appalachian State U. 1973
M.P.A. U. of Tennessee-Knoxville
1984

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 480	Electric Membership Corps. Subsidiaries	RCS
S 890	Health Care Access Pilot Program	RCS
S 1015	Protect Minor from Violence-Prone Caregiver	RCS
S 1062	Substance Abuse Certification Board Changes	R
S 1496	Burke County State Property Transfer	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	34 1 2	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	A
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

31 of 50

Sen. Brad Miller

Democrat, 14th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 5/19/53

1997, 1999, 2001 (1993)*



Counties in District: Johnston (part), Wake (part)

Business Address

4006 Barrett Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609

Home Address

2308 Beechridge Road
Raleigh, NC 27608

Business Phone

919-881-9609

Home Phone

919-782-7108

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1975

M.Sc. London School of
Economics 1978

J.D. Columbia U. 1979

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 109	Lobbyist Disclosure	CALH
S 290	Lobbying Law Amendments	R
S 310	Amend Appeals Notice/Juvenile Proceedings	R
S 767	Fund-Raising from Lobbyists/One-Stop Voting	R
S 987	Hog Farm/Lagoon Restrictions and Closings	RCS

TOTAL Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
39	0	13

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	PY
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
23 of 50	28	N/A	41*

* While in the House

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore

Republican, 27th District 1997*, 1999, 2001

Caldwell County

Date of Birth: 7/17/48

Counties in District: Alexander, Avery, Burke (part),
Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin



Business Address

P.O. Box 610
Lenoir, NC 28645

Home Address

P.O. Box 610
Lenoir, NC 28645

Business Phone

828-758-2005
FAX-828-754-9376

Home Phone

828-758-9622

E-mail: Kmoore@mulberrygroup.com

Occupation

Business Executive
President and Owner,
The Mulberry Group, Inc.

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 729	Community College Sales Tax Refund	RCS
S 1002	Reciprocity for Concealed Handgun Permits	RCS
S 1122	Adjust County Funds/Area Mental Health Auth.	R
S 1168	Accelerated Schools Program Funds	RCS
S 1241	Foothills Regional Airport Authority	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	24	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
47 of 50	N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy 8/5/97

Sen. T. L. (Fountain) Odom

Democrat, 34th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Mecklenburg County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 4/18/38

Counties in District: Iredell (part), Lincoln (part),
Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

1515 Elizabeth Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204

Home Address

15131 Birling Road
Charlotte, NC 28278

Business Phone

704-377-7333
FAX-704-377-5747

Home Phone

704-588-1560

Occupation

Attorney, The Odom Firm, LLC
Tree Grower

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1960
J.D. UNC-CH 1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	FH
S 708	Allow Counties To Provide Affordable Housing	R
S 1252	Tax Incentive To Improve Brownfields	R
S 1328	Goal/Add Million Acres of Protected Land	R
S 1337	Flood Hazard Prevention Act of 2000	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	75	0	17

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	A
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
8 of 50	7	8	10	21	41



Sen. Aaron W. Plyler



Democrat, 17th District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
Union County 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Date of Birth: 10/1/26 1999, 2001 (1975, 1977,
1979, 1981)*

Counties in District: Anson, Hoke (part), Montgomery,
Richmond, Scotland, Stanly (part), Union

Business Address

2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110

Home Address

2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110

Phone

704-289-3541
or 704-283-1293

Home Phone

704-283-8616

Occupation

Grading and Paving Contractor
Real Estate Interests
Farming

Education

Benton Heights Schools
Florida Military Academy

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 23	Exemptions from Mass Gatherings Law	R
S 268	1999 Current Operations Appropriations Act	RCS
S 289	School Vision Program Named for Sen. Royall	R
S 1039	New Anson-Union Combined Comm. College	R
S 1159	DENR Restrict Land Use at Contaminated Sites	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	45	2	8

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
5 of 50	4	3	3	6	14	4	3(tie)	25	18*

* While in the House

Sen. William R. (Bill) Purcell

Democrat, 17th District 1997*, 1999, 2001

Scotland County

Date of Birth: 2/12/31

Counties in District: Anson, Hoke (part), Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly (part), Union

Business Address

Home Address

1301 Dunbar Drive
Laurinburg, NC 28352

Business Phone

Home Phone

910-276-7328
FAX-910-276-7323

Occupation

Retired Pediatrician

Education

B.S. Davidson College 1952
M.D. UNC-CH 1956
US Army Medical Corps
1957-1959

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 26	Children's Health Plan Pay for School Clinics	R
S 65	Extend Required Seat Belt Use Thru Age 15	R
S 614	Child Immunization Law Changes	R
S 832	Fund Medicaid Waiver/Traumatic Brain Injury	RCS
S 1234	Immunizations in Nursing/Adult Care Homes	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	35	2	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
20 of 50	N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy 7/23/97



Sen. Anthony (Tony) Rand

Majority Leader

Democrat, 24th District 1981*, 1983, 1985, 1987,

Cumberland County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Date of Birth: 9/1/39

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

2008 Litho Place

Fayetteville, NC 28304

Business Phone

910-485-8871

FAX-910-485-0949

Home Address

121 Great Oaks Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28303

Home Phone

910-864-0550

Occupation

Consultant, Lithotripters, Inc.

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1961

J.D. UNC-CH 1964

Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree,

Fayetteville State U. 2000

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1	1999 Senate Permanent Rules	AD
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds	R
S 21	1999 N.C. Lottery	RCS
S 79	Governor/Lt. Governor Run as Team	RCS
S 912	Higher Education Bonds/Voter Referendum	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

91 1 23

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
2 of 50	3	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	3(tie)	13	N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy





Sen. Eric Miller Reeves

Democrat, 14th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Wake County

Date of Birth: 10/18/63



Counties in District: Johnston (part), Wake (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 510
Raleigh, NC 27602

Home Address

1116 Cowper Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608

Business Phone

919-838-0660

Home Phone

919-829-3852

Occupation

Attorney,
Law Offices of Eric Reeves

Education

B.A. Duke U. 1986
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1989

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 41	Big Cities Must Require Heat in Rental Homes	R
S 288	Ban Unsolicited Bulk Commercial E-Mail	R
S 1260	Security of State's Electronic Records	R
S 1266	Uniform Electronic Transactions Act	R
S 1343	Create Rural Internet Access Authority	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	47 0 12	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
13 of 50	24

Sen. McDaniel (Dan) Robinson

Democrat, 29th District 1999, 2001

Jackson County

Date of Birth: 7/17/26

Counties in District: Haywood (part), Henderson (part),
Jackson (part), Macon (part), Swain, Transylvania (part)



Business Address

Home Address

P.O. Box 115
Cullowhee, NC 28723

Business Phone

Home Phone

828-293-9427
FAX-828-293-9427

Occupation

Retired Professor and
Football Coach,
Western Carolina U.

Education

B.S.Ed. Western Carolina U.
M.A. George Peabody College
(now Vanderbilt U.)

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 221	No Phone Solicitation to Objectors' List	RCS
S 641	Joint Account Right of Survivorship	RCS
S 1128	Sedimentation Act Amendments	RCS*
S 1267	Modernize Bail Bond Forfeitures	RCS*
S 1454	No Shining Lights/Haywood Co. Deer Areas	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	19	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

43(tie) of 50

* Identical House bill was introduced and ratified.



Sen. Robert (Bob) A. Rucho

Republican, 35th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 12/8/48



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

3535 Randolph Road, R-100
Charlotte, NC 28211

Home Address

400 Trafalgar Place
Matthews, NC 28105

Business Phone

704-364-3770
FAX-704-364-5878

Home Phone

704-847-3461

Occupation

Dentist-Prosthodontics

Education

B.A. Northeastern U. 1970
D.D.S. MCV/VCU School of
Dentistry 1974
Specialty in Prosthodontics 1977
M.B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1994

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 118	Child Can Attend School Closest to Home	RCS
S 186	Absentee/One-Stop Voting Changes	RCS
S 522	Property "Quick Take" Notice of Appeal Rights	RCS
S 583	Amend Charlotte Firefighters' Retirement	R
S 757	Fund Literacy-Based Pre-K Program for At-Risk	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	16	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	N
S 1275	Extend 1-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
42 of 50	39

Sen. Larry Shaw

Democrat, 41st District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 6/15/49

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

1009 Hay Street

P.O. Box 1195

Fayetteville, NC 28302

Business Phone

910-323-5303

FAX-910-433-2522

Occupation

Businessman (Food Service)

Home Address

1528 Nicklaus Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28303

Home Phone

910-488-5015

FAX-910-488-1573

Education

B.S. Alabama State U. 1972

M.S. Alabama State U. 1974



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 51	Up Threshold/Highway Small Project Bid Laws	R
S 284	Small Business Participation in State Contracts	R
S 787	Legislative and State Agency Studies - 2000	R
S 1365	Permit Tolls on Rural Interstate Highways	RCS
S 1521	Military Pay In-State Tuition at UNC	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	20 0 6	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	A
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	A
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
33 of 50	41	108*

* While in the House

Sen. Robert (Bob) G. Shaw

Republican, 19th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Guilford County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Date of Birth: 11/22/24 2001

Counties in District: Davidson (part), Guilford (part),
Randolph (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 8101
Greensboro, NC 27419

Home Address

5105 Bennington Drive
Greensboro, NC 27410

Business Phone

336-855-7533

Home Phone

336-855-7533

Occupation

Restaurant Owner

Education

High School
Attended Campbell U. and
UNC-CH

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 152	19th Senatorial District Local Act	RCS
S 220	Allow One More Graduated License Supervisor	RCS
S 243	Community College May Have Own Police	RCS
S 398	Allow Greensboro Red Light Cameras	RCH
S 899	Fees Not Substitute for Local Property Taxes	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
36 of 50	21	24	32	35	39	44	47

Sen. R. C. Soles, Jr.



Democrat, 18th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983,
Columbus County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Date of Birth: 12/17/34 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
2001 (1969, 1971, 1973,
1975)*

Counties in District: Bladen (part), Brunswick, Columbus,
New Hanover (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 6
Tabor City, NC 28463

Home Address

Branchwater
Tabor City, NC 28463

Business Phone

910-653-2015
FAX-910-653-4371

Home Phone

910-653-3948

Occupation

Attorney, Soles, Phipps,
Ray & Prince

Education

B.S. Wake Forest U. 1956
J.D. UNC-CH 1959

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 117	Add Members/Gov'tal Operations Comm'n	R
S 732	Only Licensed Chiropractors Own Practices	R
S 790	Clarify Charging Some Contract Loan Fees	R
S 961	Plans Provide Access to Quality Health Care	RCS
S 974	N.C. Vacation Rental Act	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	32	1	12

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
10 of 50	10	12	14	7	11	10	10	17	14

* While in the House

Sen. Albin B. (A.B.) Swindell, IV



Democrat, 10th District 2001

Nash County

Date of Birth: 10/14/45



Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Halifax (part),
Nash, Wilson (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 788

Nashville, NC 27856

Home Address

700 Birchwood Drive

Nashville, NC 27856

Business Phone

252-462-0190

FAX-252-459-4385

Home Phone

252-459-7805

Occupation

Consultant

Former Manager, Government

& Regulatory Affairs

(NC and SC)

BFI Waste Systems

Education

Wilson Tech. Commun. College

A.A. Sandhills Commun. College

Vocational Teaching Certificate,

NC State U.

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Senator Swindell's first term.

Sen. Scott Thomas

Democrat, 3rd District 2001 (1999)*

Craven County

Date of Birth: 7/19/66

Counties in District: Carteret (part), Craven, Pamlico

Business Address

P.O. Box 13895
New Bern, NC 28561

Home Address

104 Pebblebrook Drive
New Bern, NC 28562

Business Phone

252-633-6868
FAX-252-637-2450

Home Phone

252-638-5688

Occupation

Attorney,
Chesnutt, Clemmons,
Thomas & Peacock

Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1988
J.D. NC Central U. 1992

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:*

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 272	Child Custody Violation a Misdemeanor	RCH
H 273	State Employees Eligible/NC Comm. College Bd	RCH
H 604	Clarify Gifts to Attorney-in-Fact	R
H 1263	Provisional Driver's License/Federal Licensee	R
H 1625	Remove Abandoned Boats in Neuse River	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	12 0 6	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

73 of 120*

* While in the House





Sen. Edward (Ed) Warren

Democrat, 9th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Pitt County 1999, 2001 (1981, 1983,
 Date of Birth: 11/29/26 1985, 1987, 1989)*

Counties in District: Beaufort (part), Lenoir (part),
 Martin (part), Pitt (part)



Business Address

101 W. 14th Street, Suite 101
 Flowers Building
 Greenville, NC 27834

Home Address

227 Country Club Drive
 Greenville, NC 27834

Business Phone

252-758-1543

Home Phone

252-756-2671

Occupation

Investments
 Tobacco Farmer
 Real Estate
 Former Education
 Administrator

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian College
 1951
 M.A. East Carolina U. 1953
 Doctoral Program, Duke U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 736	ECU Graduate Program Tuition Remission Funds	RCS
S 939	Amend Laws/Bank Directors and Officers	R
S 941	Manufactured Housing Law Changes	R
S 1144	No Tax on Certain Donated Vehicles	RCS
S 1269	Good Samaritan Immunity-Defibrillator Use	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	36	0	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend 1-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	A
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
27 of 50	27	25	34	40	48(tie)*	22*	23*	52*	90(tie)*

* While in the House

Sen. Hugh Webster

Republican, 21st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Caswell County

Date of Birth: 8/6/43

Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Person (part)



Business Address

P.O. Drawer W
Yanceyville, NC 27379

Home Address

700 Plumtree Lane
Yanceyville, NC 27379

Business Phone

336-694-5675
FAX-336-694-9954

Home Phone

336-694-9106

Occupation

Certified Public Accountant
Farmer

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1968
Specialization in Accounting,
UNC-CH 1969
Tax Specialists Course,
U. of Illinois-Champaign 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 957	Optional Simplified Individual Income Tax	RCS
S 959	Extend Illegal Tax Protest Period	RCS
S 1097	Taxpayer Protection Act	RCS
S 1098	Limit Gov't Lawsuits Against Gun Dealers	RCS
S 1510	Repeal Tax Withholding on Certain Pensions	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	10	1	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	A
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	N
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
49 of 50	43	43

Sen. David F. Weinstein

Democrat, 30th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/17/36

Counties in District: Bladen (part), Cumberland (part),
Hoke (part), Robeson, Sampson (part)

Business Address

206 West 31st Street
Lumberton, NC 28358

Home Address

206 West 31st Street
Lumberton, NC 28358

Business Phone

910-739-3048
FAX-910-608-0034

Home Phone

910-739-3048
FAX-910-608-0034

Occupation

Retired Merchant

Education

B.S. NC State U. 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 17	Alcohol Sales Permits/Tourism Resorts	R
S 356	SE Farmers Market Funds	RCS
S 843	Raise Fees on Nurse Aides II Registrants	R
S 973	Limit Nonoriginal Parts Use/Auto Repairs	RCS
S 1191	Consumers Can Stop Telephone Solicitations	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
26 of 50	32

Sen. Allen H. Wellons

Democrat, 11th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Johnston County

Date of Birth: 3/12/49

Counties in District: Franklin, Johnston (part),
Vance (part), Wilson (part)



Business Address

141 E. Market Street

P.O. Box 1046

Smithfield, NC 27577

Home Address

P.O. Box 986

Smithfield, NC 27577

Business Phone

919-934-0553

FAX-919-934-4613

Home Phone

919-934-5315

Occupation

Attorney, Wilkins & Wellons

Farm Manager

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1971

J.D. NC Central U. 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 513	Prescription Drug ID Cards Must Be Uniform	R
S 740	Alternative Reading Stds./Special Needs Pupils	RCS
S 1326	Allow Patient Lawsuits Against HMOs	RCS
S 1340	Clarify Status/Juvenile Guardians	R
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	59	0	11

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N/A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
22 of 50	31

Name:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Date of Birth:

Room:

Phone:

Fax:

E-mail:

Seat:

Counties in District:

Business Address, Phone & Fax

Home Address, Phone & Fax

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes

N.C. House of Representatives

Speaker: James B. Black

Speaker Pro Tempore: Joe Hackney

Majority Leader: Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

Majority Whips: Andrew Dedmon and Beverly M. Earle

Minority Leader: N. Leo Daughtry

Minority Whip: Frank Mitchell

Number of Representatives: 120

Length of Term: 2 years

Demographics:

Democrats: 62 (52%)

Republicans: 58 (48%)

Men: 93 (77.5%)

Women: 27 (22.5%)

Caucasian: 100 (83%)

African American: 18 (15%)

Native American: 1 (1%) (Sutton)

Hispanic: 1 (1%) (McComas)

New Members: 12 (Barnhart, Bell, Marge Carpenter, Coates, Harrington, Hilton, Holliman, Johnson, Marvin Lucas, Paul Miller, Underhill, Walker)

Returning to Legislature

After Hiatus of One or

More Terms: 3 Blust (Senate); Shubert and Weatherly (House)

Served in Senate in

1999–2000 Session: 0

Members Appointed to Fill Vacancy in the Prior Session and Elected to Full Term in 2001:

4 (Hall, Pope, Weiss, West)

Most Terms in the House: 13 (Brubaker, Easterling, Holmes)

1	Camden	9	Greene (part)	21	Wake (part)	34	Union (part)	47	Burke (part)	63	Durham (part)	78	Granville (part)	90	Cabarrus (part)
	Currituck		Pitt (part)	22	Franklin (part)	35	Rowan (part)	48	Cleveland		Wake (part)		Vance (part)	91	Alexander (part)
	Pasquotank	10	Duplin (part)		Granville (part)	36	Mecklenburg (part)		Gaston (part)	64	Wake (part)		Warren (part)		Caldwell (part)
	Perquimans (part)		Jones (part)		Halifax (part)	37	Davidson (part)		Polk (part)	65	Wake (part)	79	Craven (part)		Catawba (part)
2	Beaufort		Onslow (part)		Person	38	Guilford (part)		Rutherford	66	Forsyth (part)		Jones (part)	92	Durham (part)
	Craven (part)	11	Lenoir (part)		Vance (part)		Randolph (part)	49	Burke (part)	67	Forsyth (part)		Lenoir (part)		Wake (part)
	Hyde		Wayne (part)		Warren (part)	39	Forsyth (part)		McDowell	68	Buncombe (part)		Pamlico (part)	93	Gaston (part)
	Pitt (part)	12	Onslow (part)	23	Durham (part)	40	Alleghany		Yancey		Henderson (part)	80	Onslow (part)		Mecklenburg (part)
3	Craven (part)		Pender (part)	24	Chatham (part)		Ashe	50	Henderson (part)		Transylvania	81	Cabarrus (part)	94	Davidson (part)
	Pamlico (part)		Sampson (part)		Orange (part)		Stokes		Polk (part)	69	Mecklenburg (part)		Union (part)		Randolph (part)
4	Carteret	13	New Hanover (part)	25	Alamance		Surry	51	Buncombe (part)	70	Edgecombe (part)	82	Cabarrus (part)	95	Johnston (part)
	Onslow (part)	14	Brunswick (part)		Caswell		Watauga	52	Graham		Nash (part)		Stanly (part)	96	Bladen
5	Bertie (part)		Columbus (part)		Orange (part)	41	Alexander (part)		Haywood		Wilson (part)		Union (part)		Cumberland (part)
	Gates		New Hanover (part)		Rockingham (part)		Wilkes		Jackson (part)	71	Edgecombe (part)	83	Rowan (part)		New Hanover (part)
	Hertford (part)		Robeson (part)	26	Guilford (part)		Yadkin		Madison		Nash (part)	84	Forsyth (part)		Pender (part)
	Northampton	15	Wake (part)	27	Davidson (part)	42	Iredell (part)		Swain		Pitt (part)		Guilford (part)		Sampson (part)
6	Bertie (part)	16	Cumberland (part)		Guilford (part)	43	Catawba (part)	53	Cherokee		Wilson (part)	85	Hoke (part)	97	Duplin (part)
	Hertford (part)		Hoke (part)	28	Guilford (part)		Iredell (part)		Clay	72	Nash (part)		Robeson (part)		Sampson (part)
	Martin (part)		Moore (part)	29	Guilford (part)	44	Gaston (part)		Jackson (part)		Wilson (part)	86	Chowan		Wayne (part)
	Pitt (part)		Robeson (part)	30	Chatham (part)		Lincoln (part)		Macon	73	Forsyth (part)		Dare	98	Brunswick (part)
	Washington (part)		Scotland (part)		Guilford (part)	45	Catawba (part)	54	Mecklenburg (part)		Rockingham (part)		Perquimans (part)		Columbus (part)
7	Edgecombe (part)	17	Cumberland (part)		Randolph (part)		Gaston (part)	55	Mecklenburg (part)	74	Davidson (part)		Tyrrell		New Hanover (part)
	Halifax (part)	18	Cumberland (part)	31	Moore (part)		Lincoln (part)	56	Mecklenburg (part)		Davie		Washington (part)		Pender (part)
	Martin (part)	19	Harnett	32	Montgomery (part)	46	Avery	57	Mecklenburg (part)	75	Cumberland (part)	87	Hoke (part)		
	Nash (part)		Lee		Richmond		Burke (part)	58	Mecklenburg (part)	76	Gaston (part)		Robeson (part)		
8	Edgecombe (part)		Sampson (part)		Scotland (part)		Caldwell (part)	59	Mecklenburg (part)		Mecklenburg (part)		Scotland (part)		
	Greene (part)	20	Franklin (part)	33	Anson		Catawba (part)	60	Mecklenburg (part)	77	Greene (part)	88	Forsyth (part)		
	Martin (part)		Johnston (part)		Montgomery (part)		Mitchell	61	Wake (part)		Lenoir (part)	89	Guilford (part)		
	Pitt (part)		Nash (part)		Stanly (part)			62	Wake (part)		Wayne (part)				

Representatives Indexed by District

1st	Owens (D-Pasquotank)
2nd	Edwards (D-Beaufort)
3rd	Underhill (D-Craven)
4th	Preston (R-Carteret) Smith (D-Carteret)
5th	Hunter (D-Northampton)
6th	Rogers (D-Martin)
7th	Hall (D-Halifax)
8th	Warren, Edith (D-Pitt)
9th	McLawhorn (D-Pitt)
10th	Tucker (D-Duplin)
11th	Baddour (D-Wayne)
12th	Warwick (D-Sampson)
13th	McComas (R-New Hanover)
14th	Hill (D-Columbus) Redwine (D-Brunswick)
15th	Ellis (R-Wake)
16th	Yongue (D-Scotland)
17th	McAllister (D-Cumberland) Lucas, Marvin (D-Cumberland)
18th	Hurley (D-Cumberland) Morris (R-Cumberland)
19th	Cox (D-Lee) Davis (R-Harnett)
20th	Creech (R-Johnston)
21st	Blue (D-Wake)
22nd	Allen (D-Person) Crawford (D-Granville)
23rd	Luebke (D-Durham) Michaux (D-Durham) Miller, Paul (D-Durham)
24th	Hackney (D-Orange) Insko (D-Orange)
25th	Allred (R-Alamance) Cole (D-Rockingham) Teague (R-Alamance)
26th	Adams (D-Guilford)
27th	Blust (R-Guilford)
28th	Boyd-McIntyre (D-Guilford)
29th	Bowie (R-Guilford)
30th	Culp (R-Randolph)
31st	Morgan (R-Moore)
32nd	Goodwin (D-Richmond)
33rd	Gibson (D-Montgomery)
34th	Shubert (R-Union)
35th	Coates (D-Rowan)
36th	Black (D-Mecklenburg)
37th	Holliman (D-Davidson)
38th	Brubaker (R-Randolph)
39th	Gray (R-Forsyth)
40th	Baker (R-Stokes) Hiatt (R-Surry) Wilson, Gene (R-Watauga)
41st	Holmes (R-Yadkin) Walker (R-Wilkes)
42nd	Mitchell (R-Iredell)
43rd	Setzer (R-Catawba)
44th	Barefoot (D-Lincoln)
45th	Hilton (R-Catawba) Kiser (R-Lincoln)

46th Buchanan (R-Mitchell)
 Thompson (R-Mitchell)
 47th Church (D-Burke)
 48th Clary (R-Cleveland)
 Dedmon (D-Cleveland)
 Weatherly (R-Cleveland)
 49th Gillespie (R-McDowell)
 50th Justus (R-Henderson)
 51st Cansler (R-Buncombe)
 Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)
 Sherrill (R-Buncombe)
 52nd Carpenter, Marge (R-Haywood)
 Haire (D-Jackson)
 53rd West (R-Cherokee)
 54th Saunders (D-Mecklenburg)
 55th McMahan (R-Mecklenburg)
 56th Alexander (D-Mecklenburg)
 57th Wilson, Connie (R-Mecklenburg)
 58th Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)
 59th Cunningham, Pete (D-Mecklenburg)
 60th Earle (D-Mecklenburg)
 61st Pope (R-Wake)
 62nd Miner (R-Wake)
 63rd Weiss (D-Wake)
 64th Hensley (D-Wake)
 65th Eddins (R-Wake)
 66th Womble (D-Forsyth)
 67th Oldham (D-Forsyth)
 68th Walend (R-Transylvania)
 69th Gulley, Jim (R-Mecklenburg)
 70th Fitch (D-Wilson)
 71st Tolson (D-Edgecombe)
 72nd Arnold (R-Nash)
 73rd Sexton (R-Rockingham)
 74th Howard (R-Davie)
 75th Warner (D-Cumberland)
 76th Harrington (R-Gaston)
 77th Russell (R-Wayne)
 78th Fox (D-Granville)
 79th Wainwright (D-Craven)
 80th Grady (R-Onslow)
 81st Barnhart (R-Cabarrus)
 82nd Barbee (R-Stanly)
 83rd McCombs (R-Rowan)
 84th Decker (R-Forsyth)
 85th Sutton (D-Robeson)
 86th Culpepper (D-Chowan)
 87th Bonner (D-Robeson)
 88th Esposito (R-Forsyth)
 89th Jarrell (D-Guilford)
 Jeffus (D-Guilford)
 90th Johnson (R-Cabarrus)
 91st Starnes (R-Caldwell)
 92nd Capps (R-Wake)
 93rd Rayfield (R-Gaston)
 94th Dockham (R-Davidson)
 95th Daughtry (R-Johnston)
 96th Nye (D-Bladen)
 97th Bell (D-Sampson)
 98th Wright (D-New Hanover)

Rep. Alma S. Adams

Democrat, 26th District 1994*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Guilford County 2001
Date of Birth: 5/27/46

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address

Bennett College
P.O. Box 11
Greensboro, NC 27420

Home Address

#2 Mandela Court
Greensboro, NC 27401-4672

Business Phone

336-517-2312
FAX-336-517-2321

Home Phone

336-273-9280

Occupation

College Administrator/Professor
Chair, Dept. of Visual Arts and
Humane Studies

Education

B.S. NC A & T State U. 1969
M.S. NC A & T State U. 1972
Ph.D. Ohio State U. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1230	Livable State Minimum Wage	RCH
H 1243	Welfare Law Changes	PPH
H 1408	Emergency Help/Low Income Families	PPH
H 1450	School Breakfast Program Funds	RCH
H 1816	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	17	1	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
95 of 120	116	97

* Appointed to fill vacancy 4/94

Rep. Martha B. Alexander

Democrat, 56th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Mecklenburg County 2001
Date of Birth: 8/30/39



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

Home Address

1625 Myers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207-2671

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-365-1003/365-3841
FAX-704-365-2889

Occupation

Full-time Legislator

Education

B.S. Florida State U. 1961
M.H.D.L. UNC-Charlotte 1979

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 248	Local Redistricting/Precinct Boundaries	R
H 714	Health Plan Direct Pay/Substance Abuse	R
H 1069	Authorize Social Worker Licensing	R
H 1074	Miscellaneous Election Law Changes	R
H 1567	Health Plan Parity/Mental Health Services	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	37	0	12

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
25 of 120	46	47	58

Rep. Gordon P. Allen



Democrat, 22nd District

1997*, 1999, 2001

Person County

(1969, 1971, 1973)**

Date of Birth: 4/29/29



Counties in District: Franklin (part), Granville (part),
Halifax (part), Person, Vance (part), Warren (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 100
Roxboro, NC 27573-0100

Home Address

233 Crestwood Drive
Roxboro, NC 27573

Business Phone

336-599-2175
FAX-336-599-6932

Home Phone

336-599-2943

Occupation

Insurance

Education

A.A. Mars Hill College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 283	Amend NC Treasurer Investment Authority	R
H 1022	Ban Fraudulent Use/Driver's License	R
H 1095	Clinical Pharmacist Manage Drug Therapy	R
H 1493	Consumers Control Telephone Solicitors	R
H 1560	Amend Bill Lee Act and Related Laws	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	11	0	6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
16 of 120	N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy 10/9/97

** Terms served in the NC Senate

Rep. Cary D. Allred

Republican, 25th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Alamance County (1981, 1983)*
Date of Birth: 2/7/47

Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Orange (part),
Rockingham (part)

Business Address

4305 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217

Business Phone

336-226-1091
FAX-336-227-3636

Home Address

4307 Sartin Road
Burlington, NC 27217-7522

Home Phone

336-229-1980

Occupation

CEO, Emrex/EconoMed
Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Education

B.A. Elon College 1970
Graduate Studies,
UNC-Greensboro, 1971-74

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 14	Cemetery Consumer Protection Laws	RCS
H 89	Homestead Tax Reduction	PPH
H 880	Simpler Bid Proc./Public School Projects	R
H 1359	Require Seat Belts on New Activity Buses	RCH
H 1474	Repeal Local Option Food Tax	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	18 1 1	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
119 of 120	106	114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	49*	50*

* While in the Senate

Rep. Gene Grey Arnold

Republican, 72nd District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Nash County 2001
Date of Birth: 12/31/36

Counties in District: Nash (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address

2905 Greystone Drive
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-7301

Home Address

2905 Greystone Drive
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-7301

Business Phone

252-443-1073
FAX-252-443-1073

Home Phone

252-443-1073

Occupation

Retired Executive,
Hardee's Food Systems

Education

Attended UNC-Wilmington 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1097	Study Longer School Year	PPH
H 1677	Firemen in Local Gov't Retirement System	PPH
H 1727	ABC Program Pilot School Studies	PPH
H 1797	UNC Bd. of Govs. Study UNC System	PPH
H 1824	Tax Credit/Teach in Low-Performing School	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	24 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
55 of 120	14	12	88

Rep. Phillip (Phil) A. Baddour, Jr.**Majority Leader**

Democrat, 11th District

1993, 1997, 1999, 2001

Wayne County

Date of Birth: 8/5/42

Counties in District: Lenoir (part), Wayne (part)**Business Address**

208 South William Street

P.O. Drawer 916

Goldsboro, NC 27533-0916

Home Address

125 Pine Ridge Lane

Goldsboro, NC 27530

Business Phone

919-735-7275

Home Phone

919-734-3917

OccupationAttorney, Baddour, Parker,
Hine, & Orander**Education**

B.A. UNC-CH 1964

J.D. UNC-CH 1967

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 51	1999 House Permanent Rules	AD
H 290	Amend Crime Victims' Compensation Act	R
H 921	Campaign Finance Laws Amended	R
H 1051	Extend TransPark Investment Authority	RCH
H 1804	Create NC Juvenile Justice Department	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	41 2 10	

Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	X
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	X
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
2 of 120	22	N/A	25(tie)



Rep. Rex L. Baker

Republican, 40th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
 Stokes County
 Date of Birth: 6/9/38



Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry,
 Watauga

Business Address

Home Address

2183 Slate Road
 King, NC 27021

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-983-6658

Occupation

Retired Small Business Owner

Education

B.B.A. Wake Forest U. 1963
 M.B.A. UNC-CH 1965

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 24	Define/Regulate Mobile Pharmacies	RCH*
H 74	Tobacco Trust Fund Board & Taxation	R
H 620	Create Tobacco Growers Comm'n	PPH
H 746	No Acreage Limit on New River State Park	RCS*
H 1203	No Motorcycle Helmet Required/Age 21	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	15	0	3**

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
83 of 120	73	109

* Identical Senate bills were ratified.

** Two identical Senate bills were also ratified.

Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.

Republican, 82nd District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Stanly County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 11/24/27

Counties in District: Cabarrus (part), Stanly (part),
Union (part)



Business Address

719 West Main Street
Locust, NC 28097

Home Address

P.O. Box 700
Locust, NC 28097

Business Phone

704-888-4422
FAX-704-888-0026

Home Phone

704-888-0626

Occupation

Owner & Manager,
Barbee Insurance & Associates

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 282	Union County Local Act	PPH
H 356	Cabarrus County Local Act	PPH
H 761	Stanly Comm. College Campus Center Funds	PPH
H 762	Local Sales Tax/Stanly School Bldgs.	PPH
H 1769	Redefine Legal Ad Publishers/Stanly Co.	RCH

TOTAL *Introduced* *Adopted* *Ratified*

6 0 0

Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	X
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	X
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	X
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	X
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
113 of 120	100	72	109	113	115	113(tie)

Rep. Daniel W. Barefoot

Democrat, 44th District 1999, 2001

Lincoln County

Date of Birth: 3/18/51

Counties in District: Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 158
Lincolnton, NC 28092

Home Address

709 South Aspen Street
Lincolnton, NC 28092-3103

Business Phone

704-735-5817

Home Phone

704-732-0887

Occupation

Attorney, Law Office of
Daniel W. Barefoot
Author

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1973
J.D. UNC-CH 1976



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 112	Uniform Securities Death Transfer Regis.	RCS
H 260	Update Community College Laws	R
H 1088	Improve Land Title Registration Laws	R
H 1182	School Average Daily Pupil Growth Funds	RCH
H 1555	Gastonia Overgrown Lots	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

82 of 120

Rep. Jeff Barnhart

Republican, 81st District 2001

Cabarrus County

Date of Birth: 3/5/56

Counties in District: Cabarrus (part), Union (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 246

Concord, NC 28026-0246

Business Phone

704-786-2012

Occupation

Vice President,

Cabarrus Fence Co., Inc.

Home Address

P.O. Box 246

Concord, NC 28026-0246

Home Phone

704-788-4801

Education

B.S. Southern Illinois U. 1981



The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Barnhart's first term.



Rep. Larry M. Bell

Democrat, 97th District 2001

Sampson County

Date of Birth: 8/18/39



Counties in District: Duplin (part), Sampson (part),
Wayne (part)

Business Address

908 Southwest Boulevard
Clinton, NC 28328

Business Phone

910-592-1177
FAX-910-592-4638

Occupation

Retired Public School
Administrator
Education Consultant

Home Address

908 Southwest Boulevard
Clinton, NC 28328

Home Phone

910-592-1177
FAX-910-592-4638

Education

B.S. NC A & T State U. 1961
M.A. NC A & T State U. 1976
Ed.S. East Carolina U. 1983
L.H.D. Tennessee School of
Religion 1992

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Bell's first term.

Rep. James (Jim) B. Black

Speaker of the House

1999-2000, 2001-2002

Democrat, 36th District 1981, 1983, 1991, 1993,

Mecklenburg County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Date of Birth: 3/25/35

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

114 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Home Address

417 Lynderhill Lane
Matthews, NC 28105

Business Phone

704-377-5936
FAX-704-375-4003

Home Phone

704-847-9938

Occupation

Optometrist

Education

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1958

B.S. South College of Optometry
1960

O.D. South College of Optometry
1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 2	Excellent Schools Act Funds	RCH
H 3	Smart Start Funds	PPH
H 4	Juvenile Justice Funds	RCH
H 1787	Meck. Courts Hire Local Gov't Workers	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	4	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
1 of 120	10	14	14	65(tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	55	72

Rep. Daniel T. Blue, Jr.

Democrat, 21st District 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987,
Wake County 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Date of Birth: 4/18/49 1997, 1999, 2001

Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 1730
Raleigh, NC 27602

Home Address

4917 Long Point Court
Raleigh, NC 27604

Business Phone

919-833-1931
FAX-919-833-8009

Home Phone

919-231-7617

Occupation

Attorney, Thigpen, Blue,
Stephens & Fellers

Education

B.S. NC Central U. 1970
J.D. Duke U. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1171	Museum of Natural Sciences Funds	PPH
H 1172	Gift Certs. w/o Expir. Date Not Escheat	RCH
H 1430	Fund NCCU Hospitality/Tourism Program	RCH
H 1447	M.L. King Race Relations Center Funds	PPH
H 1759	Latin American Center Funds	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	6 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	X
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	X
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
14 of 120	12	26	1	1	6	6	7	8	30

Note: Rep. Blue served two terms as Speaker of the House from 1991-1994.

Rep. John M. Blust

Republican, 27th District 2001 (1996*, 1997)**

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 6/4/54



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Guilford (part)

Business Address

121 South Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401

Home Address

1515-1C New Garden Road
Greensboro, NC 27410

Business Phone

336-274-4658
FAX-336-274-4540

Home Phone

336-852-1647

Occupation

Attorney, Ivey, McClellan,
Gatton & Talcott

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1979
J.D. UNC-CH 1982

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
N/A	47**

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Blust's first term as a member of the N.C. House.

* Appointed to fill vacancy 5/96

** While in the Senate

Rep. Donald Allen Bonner

Democrat, 87th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/22/35

Counties in District: Hoke (part), Robeson (part),
Scotland (part)

Business Address

Home Address

P.O. Box 718
Rowland, NC 28383

Business Phone

Home Phone

910-422-3402
FAX-910-422-3033

Occupation

Retired Educator

Education

B.S. NC Central U. 1955
M.S. NC Central U. 1964
Ed.Sp. East Carolina U. 1982

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1301	Rowland Athletic Park Funds	PPH
H 1302	Charter Schools Motor Fuel Tax Exempt	R
H 1327	More Towns Qualify as Developmt. Zones	RCH
H 1743	Robeson Cultural Center Funds	PPH
H 1744	Town of Rowland Elections Changed	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

12 0 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999 1997

84 of 120 115

Rep. Joanne (Joni) Bowie

Republican, 29th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Guilford County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 6/18/35

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address

106 Nut Bush Drive East
Greensboro, NC 27410

Home Address

106 Nut Bush Drive East
Greensboro, NC 27410

Business Phone

336-294-2587

Home Phone

336-294-2587

Occupation

Retired Public Relations
Consultant

Education

B.S. West Virginia U.
M.S. West Virginia U.
Post-Masters Studies,
U. of Kentucky
Doctoral Studies, West Virginia U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 69	Repeal Highway Use Tax Transfer	RCH
H 331	Statewide Sentencing Services Program	R
H 366	Guilford County Local Act	PPH
H 369	Piedmont Triad Cntr.-Guilford Tech. Funds	PPH
H 587	Increase Greensboro Informal Bid Limits	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	6	0	2

Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
66 of 120	16	21	50	74	93

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre

Democrat, 28th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 12/22/37

Counties in District: Guilford (part)



Business Address

P.O. Box 786
Jamestown, NC 27282

Home Address

217 Cloverbrook Drive
Jamestown, NC 27282

Business Phone

336-869-0155
FAX-336-454-6692

Home Phone

336-841-6220

Occupation

Educator

Education

B.S. Jackson State U. 1960
M.A. Northwestern U. 1967
Ed.D. Rutgers, The State U. of
New Jersey 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 314	Health Insur. Pay Bone Mass Measurement	R
H 1188	Medical Research Must Include Women	RCS
H 1267	Protect Teacher-Sexual Harassment Reports	R
H 1270	Amend Public School Laws	PPH
H 1435	Study Special Needs Children	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	16	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
88 of 120	111	116

Rep. Harold J. Brubaker

Republican, 38th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983,
Randolph County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Date of Birth: 11/11/46 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
2001

Counties in District: Guilford (part), Randolph (part)

Business Address

138 Scarboro Street
Asheboro, NC 27203

Home Address

215 Back Creek Church Road
Asheboro, NC 27203

Business Phone

336-629-5128
FAX-336-629-2603

Home Phone

336-629-4202

Occupation

Real Estate Appraiser

Education

B.S. Penn State U. 1969
M.A. NC State U. 1971

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 475	Stay Smart Program Funds	RCH
H 871	Randolph Community College Funds	PPH
H 1350	Regional Development Funds	PPH
H 1351	Tier One Economic Development Funds	PPH
H 1587	Town of Seagrove Satellite Annexations	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	7 0 2	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
33 of 120	3	1	31	37	35	50	39(tie)	56(tie)	57(tie)

Note: Rep. Brubaker served two terms as Speaker of the House from 1995-1998.

Rep. Charles F. (Monroe) Buchanan

Republican, 46th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Mitchell County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 10/5/36

Counties in District: Avery, Burke (part),
Caldwell (part), Catawba (part), Mitchell

Business Address

2919 Poplar Creek Road
Green Mountain, NC 28740

Home Address

2919 Poplar Creek Road
Green Mountain, NC 28740

Business Phone

828-688-3544

Home Phone

828-688-3544

Occupation

Retired Truck Driver
Farmer
Campground Owner & Operator

Education

High School
College Courses
U.S. Air Force 1958-1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1060	Enact Longevity Pay for Legislators	PPH
H 1141	Limit on Enhanced 911 Service Charge	PPH
H 1142	Physical Restraint Ltd.-Patient Safety Only	RCH
H 1143	Raise Legislative Pay/Expense Reimb.	PPH
H 1517	Create Foothills Regional Airport Authority	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	14	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	X
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
78 of 120	72	88	N/A	92(tie)	94	85	102

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler

Republican, 51st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 7/17/53

Counties in District: Buncombe (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 15126
Asheville, NC 28813

Home Address

14 Laurel Summit
Asheville, NC 28803

Business Phone

828-277-1300
FAX-828-277-2499

Home Phone

828-298-8514
FAX-828-298-0414

Occupation

CPA, Tax & Small Business
Business Advisor
Consultant/Medical Office
Administration

Education

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1974



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 190	Confidential Records/Hospital Peer Review	R
H 944	Renew Ban on New Adult Care Home Beds	R
H 1013	State Tax Refund Period Same as Federal	PPH
H 1466	Withhold NC Income Tax from Pensions	R
H 1556	Raise Medicaid Pay/Child Dental Care	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	25 0 3	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	X
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
27 of 120	13	42

Rep. J. Russell Capps

Republican, 92nd District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Wake County

Date of Birth: 2/26/31

Counties in District: Durham (part), Wake (part)

Business Address

Home Address

7204 Halstead Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613

Business Phone

Home Phone

919-846-9199

Occupation

Retired, WRAL Radio-TV
Retired, NC Dept. of Crime
Control & Public Safety
Retired, WKFT Editorialist
Retired, Wake County
Government

Education

Radio/TV Institute of Chicago 1950
B.S. Wake Forest U. 1955
SE Baptist Seminary 1957

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 529	No Limits on Display of American Flag	RCS
H 594	No Gift Tax on Farms	PPH
H 897	Wake County Local Act	PPH
H 1036	Teach Evolution as Science, Not Ideology	RUH
H 1437	Car Repair Ads Must Be Truthful	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

5 0 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend 1-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
116 of 120	101	84

Rep. Margaret (Marge) Carpenter

Republican, 52nd District 2001

Haywood County

Date of Birth: 8/3/50

Counties in District: Graham, Haywood, Jackson (part),
Madison, Swain

Business Address

P.O. Box 893

Waynesville, NC 28786

Business Phone

828-926-8968

Occupation

Independent Business Owner,

Quixtar.com (Internet

Business)

Former Teacher, Regular

& Special Ed.

Former Manager, Corporate

Training & Development

Home Address

P.O. Box 893

Waynesville, NC 28786

Home Phone

828-926-8968

Education

B.S. U. of Alabama 1975

M.Ed. U. of S. Alabama 1989

Ph.D. Courses, U. of S. Alabama

1996

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Carpenter's first term.

Rep. Walter G. Church, Sr.

Democrat, 47th District 1992*, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Burke County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 6/30/27

Counties in District: Burke (part)

Business Address

P.O. Drawer 760
Valdese, NC 28690

Business Phone

828-874-2141
FAX-828-874-2831

Home Address

5253 Mineral Springs Mtn. Avenue
Valdese, NC 28690

Home Phone

828-879-3761

Occupation

Semi-retired Banker

Education

Amherst College
Bank Auditors School,
U. of Wisconsin 1964
Tallahassee Business College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 219	Savings Banks/Raise % of Comm'l Loans	R
H 1299	State Controller Funds	PPH
H 1504	Valdese Mayor's Term in Office Doubled	R
H 1515	NC Railroad Amendments	RCH
H 1518	Creditor Can Buy Group Insur. on Debtor	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

8 0 3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
72 of 120	87	93	101

* Appointed to fill vacancy



Rep. Debbie A. Clary

Republican, 48th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Cleveland County
Date of Birth: 8/29/59

Counties in District: Cleveland, Gaston (part),
Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address

1655 McBrayer Springs Road
P.O. Box 2266
Shelby, NC 28151-2266

Home Address

105 D-02 Northshore Court
Cherryville, NC 28021

Business Phone

E-mail: www.repclary.com

Home Phone

704-480-1407
FAX-704-471-2012

Occupation

Owner,
Millenium Marketing Group, Inc.
(Advertising & Public Relations)

Education

Gardner-Webb U. 1980

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 27	Emergency Shelters/Legal Immunity	PPH
H 102	Study Medicaid Recovery Law & Policy	PPH
H 512	Certify Assisted Living Administrators	R
H 977	Disclosure/Facilities Treating Dementias	RCS
H 1246	Issue Animal Lovers Special License Plate	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	16 0 2	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
70 of 120	33	70



Rep. Lorene T. Coates

Democrat, 35th District 2001

Rowan County

Date of Birth: 1/13/36

Counties in District: Rowan (part)



Business Address

1345 Gheen Road
Salisbury, NC 28147

Home Address

1345 Gheen Road
Salisbury, NC 28147

Business Phone

704-636-6976
FAX-704-630-4977

Home Phone

704-636-6976
FAX-704-630-4977

Occupation

Retired Management Specialist,
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

Education

Rowan Cabarrus Comm. College
USDA Graduate School,
Atlanta, Ga.

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Coates' first term.

Rep. E. Nelson Cole



Democrat, 25th District 1993, 1997, 1999, 2001

Rockingham County

Date of Birth: 3/29/37



Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell,
Orange (part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address

1080 Freeway Drive

P.O. Box 2309

Reidsville, NC 27323-2309

Home Address

2012 Carpenter Drive

Reidsville, NC 27320

Business Phone

336-342-4224

FAX-336-342-5159

Home Phone

336-349-6734

FAX-336-342-5159

Occupation

Owner, Nelson Cole, Inc.

(Franchised Auto Dealership)

Education

B.S. U. of South Carolina 1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 280	Motor Vehicle Law Technical Changes	R
H 411	Ban Certain Cigarette Package Sales	PPH
H 1397	More Towns Qualify as Developmt. Zones	RCS
H 1565	Municipal Participation in Road Building	RCH
H 1566	Temporary Motor Vehicle Lien Procedures	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

13 0 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
42 of 120	64	N/A	77

Rep. A. Leslie Cox, Jr.



Democrat, 19th District 1999, 2001

Lee County

Date of Birth: 1/1/50

Counties in District: Harnett, Lee, Sampson (part)



Business Address

P.O. Box 3001
Sanford, NC 27331-3001

Home Address

508 Olde Towne Drive
Sanford, NC 27330

Business Phone

919-718-1998
FAX-919-718-1999

Home Phone

919-776-1977
FAX-919-718-1999

Occupation

Insurance Sales (AFLAC)

Education

B.A. NC State U. 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 708	2 Airport Authorities Get Sales Tax Refunds	R
H 1008	Some Excavation under Sedimentation Act	R
H 1076	Fire Service Mains Meet State Bldg. Code	R
H 1653	Broadway Mayor 2001/2003 Elections	R
H 1654	Authorize Lee Co. Local Sales Tax	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	13	0	7

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	E
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

75 of 120

Rep. James W. (Jim) Crawford, Jr.



Democrat, 22nd District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,
Granville County 1991, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Date of Birth: 10/4/37 2001



Counties in District: Franklin (part), Granville (part),
Halifax (part), Person, Vance (part), Warren (part)

Business Address

943-L West Andrews Street
P.O. Box 5144
Henderson, NC 27536

Home Address

509 College Street
Oxford, NC 27565

Business Phone

252-492-0185
FAX-252-492-3383

Home Phone

919-693-6119

Occupation

Developer

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1960

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 105	Create Butner DHHS Advisory Council	R
H 1314	Adjust Gas Tax Formula	RCH
H 1471	Adjust 1996 Hwy. Bonds Maturity Date	R
H 1499	Ban Open Alcohol Containers in Cars	R
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	19	0	9

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
26 of 120	50	43	N/A	24	22	36	33(tie)	85(tie)

Rep. Billy J. Creech

Republican, 20th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Johnston County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 3/25/43

Counties in District: Franklin (part), Johnston (part),
Nash (part)

Business Address

Home Address

549-H Norris Road
Clayton, NC 27520

Business Phone

Home Phone

919-934-3847

Occupation

Owner and Operator,
Swift Creek Grading Company

Education

Attended Mount Olive College
1962-63

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 955	Riparian Buffers/Property Tax Exempt	RCH
H 956	Provisionally Return License Revoked-DUI	FH
H 1241	Keep/Restore Riparian Buffers Statewide	RCH
H 1857	Coin-Operated Machines Privilege Tax	PPH
H 1859	Repeal Use Value Rollback/Farm Property	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	6	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	A
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
65 of 120	15	7	60	89(tie)	97

Rep. Arlie F. Culp

Republican, 30th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Randolph County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 4/9/26

Counties in District: Chatham (part), Guilford (part),
Randolph (part)

Business Address

8521 U.S. Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316

Home Address

8521 U.S. Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316

Business Phone

336-824-2218

Home Phone

336-824-2218

Occupation

Retired, Soil Conservation
Service, U.S. Dept.
of Agriculture

Education

A.B. Catawba College 1950
B.S. NC A & T State U. 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 29	Randolph County Local Act	PPH
H 30	Asheboro Local Act	PPH
H 137	Extend Wastewater System Permit Study	PPH
H 1136	Financial Support-Hydroelectric Facilities	RCH
H 1353	Vocational Rehabilitation Funds	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
93(tie) of 120	68	58	104	114	116

Rep. W.T. (Bill) Culpepper, III

Democrat, 86th District 1993*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Chowan County 2001
Date of Birth: 1/23/47

Counties in District: Chowan, Dare, Perquimans (part),
Tyrrell, Washington (part)

Business Address

106 East Queen Street
P.O. Box 344
Edenton, NC 27932

Business Phone

252-482-2175
FAX-252-482-2176

Occupation

Attorney, Law Office of
William T. Culpepper

Home Address

1506 North Broad Street
Edenton, NC 27932

Home Phone

252-482-3818

Education

B.S. Hampden-Sydney College
1968
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1973



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 163	State Agency/Legislative Studies-1999	R
H 262	Enhance Child Welfare Services	R
H 302	Enhance Child Support Enforcement	R
H 1033	Nonpartisan Retention-Appellate Judges	RCH
H 1608	Amend Bail Bondsmen and Runners Law	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	41 0 14	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
3 of 120	40	44

* Appointed to fill vacancy 5/93

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham

Democrat, 59th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Mecklenburg County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 11/7/29



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 16016
Charlotte, NC 28297

Home Address

3121 Valleywood Place
Charlotte, NC 28216

Business Phone

704-394-0919
FAX-704-394-0919

Home Phone

704-394-0919

Occupation

Real Estate Investor

Education

Johnson C. Smith U.
Perry's Business College
Coyne Electronic Institute

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 893	Mecklenburg Local Act	PPH
H 1419	Bethlehem Center Youth Funds	PPH
H 1420	Anita Stroud Foundation Funds	PPH
H 1421	Sickle Cell Disease Funds	PPH
H 1422	McCrorey Branch YMCA Funds	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	8 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
38 of 120	91	95	52	87	95(tie)	91

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry

Minority Leader

Republican, 95th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Johnston County 2001 (1989, 1991)*
Date of Birth: 12/3/40

Counties in District: Johnston (part)

Business Address

P.O. Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577-1960

Home Address

5 Lakeview Place
Smithfield, NC 27577-1264

Business Phone

919-934-5012
FAX-919-934-9536

Home Phone

919-934-7265

Occupation

Attorney, Daughtry, Woodard,
Lawrence & Starling, LLP

Education

B.A. Wake Forest U. 1962
LL.B. Wake Forest U. 1965



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 360	Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement. Corp. Funding	RCH
H 648	Revise Benson Town Charter	R
H 682	Johnston Community College Bldg. Funds	PPH
H 963	12th Grade Exit Exam ("Finish Smart")	RUH
H 1366	Funds for World Trade Center N.C.	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

9 0 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	X
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	E
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
8 of 120	2	2	43	39*	46*

* While in the Senate

Rep. Donald (Don) Spencer Davis

Republican, 19th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Harnett County

Date of Birth: 1/19/30

Counties in District: Harnett, Lee, Sampson (part)

Business Address

208 South Wilson Avenue
Dunn, NC 28334

Home Address

P.O. Box 363
Erwin, NC 28339

Business Phone

910-892-1841
FAX-910-892-7085

Home Phone

910-897-7282

Occupation

Retired U.S. Army Major
Retail Food Distributor
& Broker

Education

Attended U. of Maryland
U.S. Army QuarterMaster Supply
School 1961
Honorary Doctorate,
Heritage Bible College 1995

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 235	Federal Funds Oversight Committee	PPH
H 1325	Same Tax Treatment-All Pensions	RCH
H 1734	Study Auxiliary Police Pensions	PPH
H 1735	Add Harnett Sales Tax for Schools	PPH
H 1758	Raise Averagesboro Room Tax	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	17 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	X
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
120 of 120	118	99



Rep. Michael (Mike) Decker

Republican, 84th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Forsyth County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
 Date of Birth: 12/18/44 2001



Counties in District: Forsyth (part), Guilford (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 141
 Walkertown, NC 27051

Home Address

5105 Yorktown Drive
 Walkertown, NC 27051

Business Phone

336-595-3008

Home Phone

336-595-3008

Occupation

School Teacher

Education

Piedmont Bible College 1969-74
 Winston-Salem State U. 1974-76

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 471	No Local Regul. of Agricultural Land Use	R
H 1064	24 Hr. Waiting Period Before Abortion	PPH
H 1065	Out-of-State Handgun Permits Valid Here	RCS
H 1066	Ban Partial Birth Abortions	PPH
H 1304	Eliminate NC Marriage Tax Penalty	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	X
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	A
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
118 of 120	109	68	118	119	117	119	119

Rep. Andrew (Andy) Dedmon

Majority Whip

Democrat, 48th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Cleveland County

Date of Birth: 8/19/60

Counties in District: Cleveland, Gaston (part),

Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address

331 South Washington Street

P.O. Box 609

Shelby, NC 28150

Home Address

P.O. Box 293

Earl, NC 28038

Business Phone

704-487-7272

FAX-704-481-1515

Home Phone

704-484-8173

FAX-704-484-8173

Occupation

Real Estate, Century 21

Dedmon Properties

Education

High School

G.R.I. Realtors Institute 1994

Continuing Education,

Gardner-Webb U.



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 38	Raise Crim. Penalty If Strike Law Officer	RCH
H 43	Raise Fire and Rescue Squad Pensions	PPH
H 534	Cleveland Correctional Cntr. Stay Open	PPH
H 697	OK Merger/Area Mental Hlth. Authorities	RCH
H 1020	Control Use of "Safety Professional" Title	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

15 0 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999 1997
39 of 120 105

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham

Republican, 94th District 1990*, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Davidson County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 3/22/50



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Randolph (part)

Business Address

35 Anderson Street
P.O. Box 265
Denton, NC 27239

Home Address

P.O. Box 265
Denton, NC 27239

Business Phone

336-859-2281
FAX-336-859-2996

Home Phone

336-859-3804

Occupation

Insurance

Education

B.S. Wake Forest U. 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 725	94th House District Local Act-1	PPH
H 726	94th House District Local Act-2	PPH
H 1093	Update Insurance Premium Finance Laws	RCH
H 1354	Increase Funds/Wake Forest Medical School	RCH
H 1650	Revise Distrib. of Utilities Taxes to Cities	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
71 of 120	30	37	85	111(tie)

* Appointed to fill a vacancy

Rep. Beverly M. Earle

Majority Whip

Democrat, 60th District

1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 12/30/43



Counties in District: Iredell (part), Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

Home Address

312 South Clarkson Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-333-7180

FAX-704-372-1994

Occupation

Corporate Associate, BellSouth

Education

NC A & T State U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 304	Punish Child Care Subsidy Fraud	R
H 1255	Welfare Reform Changes	RCH
H 1258	Facilities Must Use Health Care Registry	R
H 1571	Time Limits Invest. Disabled Adult Abuse	R
H 1609	Terminate Parents' Rights-Abused Juveniles	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	34	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	A
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
48 of 120	102	115

Rep. Ruth M. Easterling



Democrat, 58th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983,
 Mecklenburg County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
 Date of Birth: 12/26/10 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
 2001



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 34689
 Charlotte, NC 28234

Home Address

1333 Queens Road, Apt. 101
 Charlotte, NC 28207-2149

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-375-5934

Occupation

Semi-Retired,
 Corporate Executive Assistant,
 Radiator Specialty Company

Education

B.A. Limestone College 1932
 Graduate Studies, Queens College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 168	1999 Omnibus Appropriations Act	R
H 934	Establish Domestic Violence Comm'n.	PPH*
H 1627	Enforce Gun Sales Laws at Gun Shows	PPH
H 1702	Legal Immigrants-Comm. Col. Tuition Cut	PPH**
H 1840	2000 Appropriations Act	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified
 25 0 3***

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
7 of 120	41	49	16	34	46	49	39(tie)	50	71

* Included in ratified version of H 168.

** Included in ratified version of H 1840.

*** 8 additional bills were included in the ratified versions of House budget bills, H 168 and H 1840.

Rep. Rick L. Eddins

Republican, 65th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Wake County

Date of Birth: 7/20/53

Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address

1504 Stratlen Court

Raleigh, NC 27615-3535

Business Phone

919-854-1994

FAX-919-854-1994

Home Address

1504 Stratlen Court

Raleigh, NC 27615-3535

Home Phone

919-847-1372

Occupation

Property Manager

Small Business Owner

Education

Electronics, Computers,

Programming & Information

Systems Computer Institute

(ECPI) 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 669	No State Funds for Jury Consultants	RUH
H 670	Expedite Death Penalty Cases	RCS
H 671	Reimburse Legislators Acting as Guides	PPH
H 1766	Victims' Rights Study Funds	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	4	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
102 of 120	78	86

Rep. Zeno L. Edwards, Jr.



Democrat*, 2nd District 1993, 1995, 1999, 2001

Beaufort County

Date of Birth: 9/30/26

Counties in District: Beaufort, Craven (part),
Hyde, Pitt (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 157

Washington, NC 27889

Home Address

212 Riverside Drive

Washington, NC 27889

Business Phone

Home Phone

252-946-3714

FAX-252-946-3714

Occupation

Retired Dentist

Education

Attended Duke U.

D.D.S. U. of Maryland 1952

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 96	Gov't Adult Care Home License Exemption	R
H 450	Make Car Tax Progressive	RCH
H 951	Add Tenant Member/Housing Authority Bd.	R
H 957	Electronic Medical Records/Food-Lodging Regs.	R
H 1307	Office of Consumer Advocate	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	23	0	8

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
63 of 120	N/A	45	103

* Representative Edwards served his first two terms as a Republican.

Rep. Samuel (Sam) Ellis

Republican, 15th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Wake County 2001
Date of Birth: 4/30/55



Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address

3513 Auburn Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610-8207

Home Address

3513 Auburn Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610-8207

Business Phone

919-772-7797

Home Phone

919-772-6434

Occupation

Electrical Contractor

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 525	Phone Solicitor Can't Block Caller ID	RCS
H 1178	Req. Competency Test/Low-Perf. School Staff	RCH
H 1179	Independent Legis. Redistricting Comm'n.	RCH
H 1180	Limit Legislators to 4 Consecutive Terms	RCH
H 1849	Increase Size of State's Rainy Day Fund	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

16 0 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	X
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	X
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
99 of 120	80	38	115



Rep. Theresa H. Esposito

Republican, 88th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
 Forsyth County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
 Date of Birth: 11/17/30 2001



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address

207 Stanaford Road
 Winston-Salem, NC 27104-2721

Home Address

207 Stanaford Road
 Winston-Salem, NC 27104-2721

Business Phone

336-765-5176
 FAX-336-765-1297

Home Phone

336-765-5176

Occupation

Homemaker
 Former Employee,
 U.S. Dept. of Defense-
 Veterans Administration

Education

G.P.N. Nat'l Institute of Practical
 Nursing, Inc.
 Prince George Comm. College
 Salem College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 655	88th House District Local Act-1	PPH
H 656	88th House District Local Act-2	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	2	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
51 of 120	11	9	39	46(tie)	53	100	101

Rep. Milton F. (Toby) Fitch, Jr.

Democrat, 70th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Wilson County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
 Date of Birth: 10/20/46 2001

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Nash (part),
 Wilson (part)

Business Address

615 East Nash Street
 Wilson, NC 27893-6364

Home Address

516 South Lodge Street
 Wilson, NC 27893

Business Phone

252-291-6500
 FAX-252-291-6500

Home Phone

252-243-5967

Occupation

Attorney, Fitch & Associates

Education

B.S. NC Central U. 1969
 J.D. NC Central U. 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 71	State Lottery for Education	PPH
H 77	Raise Law Enforcement Officer Retirement	RCH
H 493	End Civil Action/Alienation of Affection	FH
H 962	End Retirement Exclusion for Retired Judges	PPH
H 1027	Some Stocking of Exotic Animals Continued	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	7 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	A
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	A
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
80 of 120	42	29	5	8	23	56(tie)	79

Rep. Stanley H. Fox

Democrat, 78th District

1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Granville County

Date of Birth: 1/7/29



Counties in District: Granville (part), Vance (part),
Warren (part)

Business Address

112 Wall Street
P.O. Box 1206
Oxford, NC 27565

Home Address

123 Pine Cone Drive
Oxford, NC 27565

Business Phone

919-693-6449
FAX-919-690-1064

Home Phone

919-693-6516

Occupation

Businessperson

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1949

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 174	State Fairground Buildings Fund	PPH
H 406	Living Will Registry Study	PPH
H 1692	Funds for World Trade Center N.C.	PPH
H 1693	N.C. Technological Development Auth. Funds	PPH
H 1780	Holocaust Education Funds	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	9	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	A
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
34 of 120	55	75

Rep. Pryor A. Gibson, III

Democrat, 33rd District 1989, 1999, 2001

Montgomery County

Date of Birth: 10/12/57

Counties in District: Anson, Montgomery (part),
Stanly (part)



Business Address

101 Innovation Avenue
Morrisville, NC 27560

Home Address

207 Lakewood Circle
Troy, NC 27371

Business Phone

919-573-7130
FAX-919-573-7049

Home Phone

910-572-1217
FAX-919-836-8020

Occupation

Business Management

Education

B.A. UNC-Wilmington
Masters in Mgmnt., NC State U.,
Continuing studies

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1104	Clarify Jobs Exempt fr. State Personnel Act	R
H 1201	Environmental Excellence Agreements	PPH
H 1218	Amend Envir. Laws-Water Resources	R
H 1326	Dry-Cleaning Solvents/Clean-Up-Laws	R
H 1602	Clarify Use/City Stormwater Utility Fees	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	40	3	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	X
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
37 of 120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	95(tie)

Rep. Mitch Gillespie

Republican, 49th District 1999, 2001

McDowell County

Date of Birth: 8/19/59

Counties in District: Burke (part), McDowell, Yancey

Business Address

753 Lake Tahoma Road
Marion, NC 28752-9273

Home Address

753 Lake Tahoma Road
Marion, NC 28752-9273

Business Phone

Home Phone

828-724-9995
FAX-828-724-9185

Occupation

Small Business Owner, Rentals
& Self-Serve Car Wash
Surveying

Education

High School
A.A.S. Wake Technical Comm.
College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 93	Extend Comm. Coll. Bond Match Deadline	RCH*
H 695	Low-Wealth Community College Funds	RCH
H 696	Pay Utility Costs/Low-Wealth Comm. Coll.	RCH
H 828	McDowell Co. Tax Revaluation Notice	RCS
H 908	Crime To Rob w/ Use of Chemical Agent	RCS

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

14 0 0*

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

108 of 120

* H 93 was incorporated in the 1999 House budget bill, H 168, which was ratified.

Rep. G. Wayne Goodwin

Democrat, 32nd District 1997, 1999, 2001

Richmond County

Date of Birth: 2/22/67

Counties in District: Montgomery (part), Richmond, Scotland (part)



Business Address

220 East Washington Street
P.O. Box 1533
Rockingham, NC 28380-3667

Home Address

528 Anson Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379

Business Phone

910-997-6799
FAX-910-997-7676

Home Phone

910-997-9790
FAX-910-997-7676

Occupation

Attorney
Adjunct Professor, Richmond
Community College

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1989
J.D. UNC-CH 1992
Fellow, NC Institute of Political
Leadership 1990

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 160	Increase Penalty for Child Abuse	R
H 319	Sec. of State Can Seek, Accept Grant Funds	R
H 1286	Mass Gathering Law N/A-Stadium Events	R
H 1287	Ban Certain Unsolicited E-Mail/Penalties	PPH
H 1409	Border/Low-Tier County Economic Incentives	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	31	2	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
69 of 120	89

Rep. W. Robert Grady

Republican, 80th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Onslow County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 4/30/50

Counties in District: Onslow (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 5091
Jacksonville, NC 28540-5312

Home Address

107 Jean Circle
Jacksonville, NC 28540-5312

Business Phone

910-353-3579

Home Phone

910-455-9359

Occupation

Business

Education

Attended UNC-CH
B.S. Campbell U. 1995

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 425	DMV Not Sell Driver's License Data	RCH
H 591	New Bds.of Trustees-Veterans Cemeteries	PPH
H 741	Supplemental Funds/Low-Wealth Schools	RCH
H 967	Charter Schools Use ABCs Std. Tests	RCS
H 1691	State Employee Lump-Sum Death Benefit	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

9 0 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlemt. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
57 of 120	26	11	54	89(tie)	100	115

Rep. Lyons Gray

Republican, 39th District 1989*, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Forsyth County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 10/28/42

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address

420-C West Fourth Street
Suite 202-C
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2837

Home Address

200 South Pine Valley Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-3022

Business Phone

336-722-2311
FAX-336-722-4882

Home Phone

336-722-2311

Occupation

Self-Employed Business

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 62	Pay Corporate Tax/Electronic \$ Transfer	CCA
H 63	Tax Credits-Sunset and Periodic Review	PPH
H 362	Repeal Gift Tax	PPH
H 937	Amend Regional Transportation Authority	R
H 1485	Honor Thomas H. Davis	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	X
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
15 of 120	5	6	37	76

* Appointed to fill a vacancy

Rep. Jim Gulley

Republican, 69th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 5/10/39

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)



Business Address

648-B Matthews-Mint Hill Road
Matthews, NC 28105

Home Address

2009 Kimway Drive
Matthews, NC 28105-4009

Business Phone

704-845-2084
FAX-704-845-2086

Home Phone

704-847-9341
FAX-704-841-4341

Occupation

CEO, Carolina Computer
Systems

Education

A.A. UNC-Charlotte 1961

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 127	Child Can Attend School Closest to Home	RCH
H 236	Amend Animal Baiting Laws	R
H 237	Up Fees to Wildlife Commission Boat Agents	R
H 644	Property "Quick Take" Notice of Appeal	R
H 790	School Boards Check Court Order Compliance	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	14	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
100 of 120	110

Rep. Joe Hackney

Speaker Pro Tempore

Democrat, 24th District 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987,
Orange County 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Date of Birth: 9/23/45 1997, 1999, 2001

Counties in District: Chatham (part), Orange (part)

Business Address

410 Airport Road
P.O. Box 1329
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1329

Home Address

104 Carolina Forest Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516

Business Phone

919-929-0323
FAX-919-929-3960

Home Phone

919-967-3822

E-mail: joe_h@prodigy.net

Occupation

Attorney, Epting & Hackney
Farmer

Education

Attended NC State U.
A.B. UNC-CH 1967
J.D. UNC-CH 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 494	Uniform Child Custody Act	R
H 1098	Strengthen N.C. Sedimentation Act	R
H 1135	1999 Governor's DWI Amendments	R
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms-Lagoons	R
H 1468	Growth Management Act of 1999	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	30 0 10*	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
4 of 120	8	16	4	5	9	7	10	15	60

* 12 additional bills were ratified as part of other bills.

Rep. R. Phillip (Phil) Haire



Democrat, 52nd District 1999, 2001

Jackson County

Date of Birth: 5/1/36

Counties in District: Graham, Haywood, Jackson (part),
Madison, Swain

Business Address

P.O. Box 972
Sylva, NC 28779

Home Address

P.O. Box 248
Sylva, NC 28779

Business Phone

828-631-3124
FAX-828-586-3763

Home Phone

828-586-9210

E-mail: phaire@dnet.net

Occupation

Attorney, Haire, Bridgers
& Ridenour
Former Assistant Counsel to
Watergate Committee

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1958
J.D. UNC-CH 1961
USAF J.A.G.C. 1962-65

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 239	Comm. Coll.- County Property Transfers	R
H 674	Indian Tribes Perform Bldg. Inspections	R
H 786	Up Penalty-Death by Commercial Vehicle	FH
H 1242	Modify UNC Bd. of Govs. Composition	PPH
H 1616	Abandoned Infant Protection Act	RCH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

25 0 4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	X
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

50 of 120

Rep. John D. Hall

Democrat, 7th District

2000*, 2001

Halifax County

Date of Birth: 1/18/57

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Halifax (part),
Martin (part), Nash (part)



Business Address

P.O. Box 425

Scotland Neck, NC 27874

Home Address

1213 North Greenwood Street

Scotland Neck, NC 27874

Business Phone

252-826-3114

FAX-252-826-5186

Home Phone

252-826-4711

Occupation

Owner, Sky City

Communications, Inc.

(WYAL Radio)

Education

Attended Lenoir Community

College

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote*
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	-
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	-
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	-
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	-
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	-
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	-
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	-
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	-
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	-
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	-
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	-
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	-
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy 2/24/00

Rep. Michael Harrington

Republican, 76th District 2001

Gaston County

Date of Birth: 12/31/55



Counties in District: Gaston (part), Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

401 Huger Street
Columbia, SC 29201

Home Address

3324 Lincoln Lane
Gastonia, NC 28056

Business Phone

803-252-3211
FAX-803-929-0507

Home Phone

704-853-8510
FAX-704-853-8574

Occupation

Vice President, Sales
S.L. Munson & Company

Education

Blue Ridge Community College
A.B. Tech.

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Harrington's first term.

Rep. Robert (Bob) J. Hensley, Jr.



Democrat, 64th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Wake County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 6/23/47

Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address

702 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-1427

Business Phone

919-743-0012
FAX-919-743-0609

Occupation

Attorney,
Hensley, Bousman,
Cargill & Bryant

Home Address

4920 Birchleaf Drive
Raleigh, NC 27606

Home Phone

919-832-0231
FAX-919-832-2102

Education

B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1969
Graduate Work in Public
Administration,
N.C. State U. 1970-73
J.D. NC Central U. 1976



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 813	Ban Cyberstalking/Computer Virus Distribution	R
H 814	Financial Identity Fraud A Criminal Offense	PPH
H 815	Permit Left Turn on Red Light	RCS
H 1041	Revenue Laws Comm. Study Income Tax Burden	PPH
H 1043	Eliminate Brown Bagging Permits	FH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
30 of 50	31	31	15	61(tie)

Rep. William (Bill) S. Hlatt

Republican, 40th District 1973, 1981, 1995, 1997,
Surry County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 2/15/32

Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry,
Watauga



Business Address

P.O. Box 1378
Mt. Airy, NC 27030

Home Address

2923 Westfield Road
Mt. Airy, NC 27030-9586

Business Phone

336-789-1572
FAX-336-789-7127

Home Phone

336-789-2095
FAX-336-789-7127

Occupation

Former Public School Teacher
Former Commissioner of
Motor Vehicles
Construction

Education

B.S. Brigham Young U. 1953
Attended NC State U.
Attended Appalachian State U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 114	Keep Attny. thru Guardian Ad Litem Procedure	RCH
H 1278	Surry Children's Center Funds	PPH
H 1689	Exempt Surry Co. Bldg. From Bid Law Reqmnts.	PPH
H 1690	Computation-Mt. Airy Firemen's Suppl. Pension	RCS
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	4 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	X
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	X
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
111 of 120	71	78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	99

Rep. Dewey L. Hill



Democrat, 14th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Columbus County 2001
Date of Birth: 8/31/25

Counties in District: Brunswick (part), Columbus (part),
New Hanover (part), Robeson (part)

Business Address

1924 South Madison Street
P.O. Box 723
Whiteville, NC 28472-0723

Home Address

209 Canal Cove Road
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450

Business Phone

910-642-6044
FAX-910-642-7004

Home Phone

910-646-4297
FAX-910-642-7004

Occupation

President, Hillcrest Corp.
(Commercial Real Estate)

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 56	Eliminate Stamps for Deed Tax	R
H 334	Repeal Obsolete Agriculture Laws	R
H 973	Superior Ct. Judge Perform Marriages	R
H 1009	Assessments for Agricultural Research	R
H 1233	Amend Structural Pest Control Law	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	44 0 8	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
60 of 120	59	79	93

Rep. Mark K. Hilton

Republican, 45th District 2001

Catawba County

Date of Birth: 4/18/66



Counties in District: Catawba (part), Gaston (part),
Lincoln (part)

Business Address

Tech 5
121 Dave Warlick Drive
Lincolnton, NC 28092

Home Address

1051 35th Street Place, NE
Conover, NC 28613

Business Phone

704-732-4758
FAX-704-732-4759

Home Phone

828-256-5784
FAX-828-256-5784

Occupation

Vice President,
Western Regional Sales
Tech 5 Corporation

Education

High School

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Hilton's first term.

Rep. L. Hugh Holliman

Democrat, 37th District 2001

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 4/28/44



Counties in District: Davidson (part)

Business Address

223-D South Main Street
P.O. Box 588
Lexington, NC 27293

Home Address

103 Sapona Road
Lexington, NC 27295

Business Phone

336-248-6272
FAX-336-248-6275

Home Phone

336-956-1385

Occupation

Owner, Speed Printing

Education

B.A. Elon College 1966

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Holliman's first term.

Rep. George M. Holmes



Republican, 41st District 1975, 1979, 1981, 1983,
Yadkin County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Date of Birth: 6/20/29 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
2001

Counties in District: Alexander (part), Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address

3927 West Old Highway 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020-8260

Home Address

3927 West Old Highway 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020-8260

Business Phone

336-468-2401
FAX-336-468-6100

Home Phone

336-468-2401
FAX-336-468-6100

Occupation

Retired (Real Estate)

Education

Appalachian State U. 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 390	41st House District Local Act-1	PPH
H 391	41st House District Local Act-2	PPH
H 392	41st House District Local Act-3	PPH
H 393	41st House District Local Act-4	PPH
H 1546	3 Counties Sell NC Land/Prison	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	X
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
24 of 120	4	4	49	51	39(tie)	68	67	101	92

Rep. Julia Craven Howard

Republican, 74th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Davie County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 8/20/44



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Davie

Business Address

330 South Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028-2526

Home Address

203 Magnolia Avenue
Mocksville, NC 27208

Business Phone

336-751-3538
FAX-336-751-7632

Home Phone

336-751-3754
FAX-336-751-7632

Occupation

Realtor, Appraiser

Education

Attended Salem College
Attended UNC-CH

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 542	Davie County Local Act	PPH
H 543	Davidson County Local Act-2	PPH
H 784	Incorporate Town of Bermuda Run	RCH
H 1092	Social Wkrs. Immune/Get State Defense	RCH
H 1348	Targeted Family Initiative Pilot/Funds	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	6	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
74 of 120	17	18	87	99	106

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.

Democrat, 5th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,
Northampton County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 12/16/46



Counties in District: Bertie (part), Gates,
Hertford (part), Northampton

Business Address

P.O. Box 506
Murfreesboro, NC 27855-0506

Home Address

P.O. Box 418
Conway, NC 27820

Business Phone

252-398-5630
FAX-252-398-8244

Home Phone

252-585-0683

Occupation

Funeral Director

Education

B.S. NC Central U. 1971

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1077	Allow Certified Midwives Deliver Babies	RCH
H 1078	Protect Swine Growers/Integrators Liable	RCH
H 1187	Phones on School Buses Pilot	R
H 1234	No New Hog Farms/Close Inactive Lagoons	RCH
H 1619	Protect Minors/Safe Firearms Storage	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	20	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
31 of 120	43	64	17	32	81

Rep. John W. (Bill) Hurley

Democrat, 18th District 1989, 1991, 1995, 1997,
Cumberland County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 6/22/33



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 714
Fayetteville, NC 28302-0714

Home Address

313 Kirkwood Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28303

Business Phone

910-483-6210
FAX-910-485-6211

Home Phone

910-868-4078

Occupation

Insurance:
Owner, Olde Fayetteville
Insurance & Financial
Services, Inc.

Education

Louisburg College 1952-53
UNC-CH 1951-52, 1953-55
American College of Life
Underwriters 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 34	Teens Lose Control/Lose Driver's License	RCH
H 294	Life & Health Insurance Amendments	R
H 296	Misc. Insurance Technical Changes	R
H 1028	Regulate Pawnbrokers/Cash Converters	RCH
H 1699	Omnibus Insurance Law Changes	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	20	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	X
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
32 of 120	49	65	N/A	50	71

Rep. Verla C. Insko

Democrat, 24th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Orange County

Date of Birth: 2/5/36

Counties in District: Chatham (part), Orange (part)

Business Address

Home Address

610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2628

Business Phone

Home Phone

919-929-6115
FAX-919-929-6119

Occupation

Retired Health Program
Administrator

Education

B.A. Fresno State College 1959
Golden Gate Theological
Seminary 1960-61
Graduate Intern UC-Berkeley 1961
M.P.A. UNC-CH 1993

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 240	UNC Nonappropriated Capital Projects	R
H 1132	Encourage Local Farmland Protection Plans	R
H 1396	Amend NC Constitution-Guarantee Health Care	RCH
H 1469	Tax Incentives Study	PPH
H 1519	Jt. Legis. Oversight/Mental Hlth. Reform Plan	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

53 0 10

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999 1997

53 of 120 114

Rep. Mary L. Jarrell



Democrat, 89th District 1983, 1987, 1991, 1993,
Guilford County 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 2/16/29

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address

Home Address

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262-3630

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-884-1276
FAX-336-884-5184

Occupation

Retired Public School Teacher

Education

A.B. Queens College 1951

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 259	Home Inspector Licensing Amendments	R
H 426	Greensboro/High Pt. Use Red Light Cameras	R
H 478	Crime To Threaten Judges, DAs, Ct. Officers	R
H 964	Raise Standards/Municipal Incorporations	R
H 1573	Property Tax-Hlth Care/Cont'ing Care Cntrs.	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlemt. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
36 of 120	84	N/A	35	71	N/A	63	N/A	91

Rep. Margaret (Maggie) M. Jeffus

Democrat, 89th District 1991, 1993, 1997, 1999,
 Guilford County 2001
 Date of Birth: 10/22/34

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address**Home Address**

1801 Rolling Road
 Greensboro, NC 27403-1723

Business Phone**Home Phone**

336-275-4762
 FAX-336-379-9986

Occupation

Retired Teacher

Education

B. A. Guilford College 1965
 M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 214	Land Records Laws Technical Changes	R
H 477	Permit Community College Police Force	R
H 1059	Add 150 New School Nurses Annually-10 Yrs.	PPH
H 1150	Elect School Improvement Team Members	R
H 1152	All Teachers Get Duty Free Period	RCH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	26 0 3	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
58 of 120	96	N/A	62	106

Rep. Linda P. Johnson

Republican, 90th District 2001
Cabarrus County

Date of Birth: 5/2

Counties in District: Cabarrus (part)

Business Address

1205 Berkshire Drive
Kannapolis, NC 28081

Home Address

1205 Berkshire Drive
Kannapolis, NC 28081

Business Phone

704-932-1376

Home Phone

704-932-1376

Occupation

Computer Analyst
Tax Accounting



The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Johnson's first term.

Rep. Larry T. Justus

Republican, 50th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,
Henderson County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Date of Birth: 4/30/32 2001

Counties in District: Henderson (part), Polk (part)

Business Address

Home Address

P.O. Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793-2396

Business Phone

Home Phone

828-685-7433
FAX-828-685-2707

Occupation

Retired Businessperson
Retired U.S. Air Force

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1954



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1026	Up Liability to Sales Reps./Unpaid Comm'ns	RCS
H 1153	Ltd. Volunteer License/Retired MDs	R
H 1362	Public School Metal Detector Purchase Funds	RCH
H 1363	Legis. Study-Group B Strep Effects/Prevention	PPH
H 1822	Up Penalty-Firearms Used To Commit Felony	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	13	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	X
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
77 of 120	25	17	67	68	64(tie)	106	112(tie)

Rep. Joe L. Kiser

Republican, 45th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Lincoln County

Date of Birth: 8/20/33

Counties in District: Catawba (part), Gaston (part),
Lincoln (part)



Business Address

Home Address

P.O. Box 47
Vale, NC 28168

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-276-2725
FAX-704-276-1200

Occupation

Retired Sheriff

Education

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1656	Create Lincoln Co. Equalization & Review Bd.	R
<i>TOTAL</i>	<i>Introduced Adopted Ratified</i>	
	1 0 1	

Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
76 of 120	45	92

Rep. Marvin W. Lucas

Democrat, 17th District 2001

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 11/15/41



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 617

Spring Lake, NC 28390

Home Address

3318 Hedgemoor Drive

Spring Lake, NC 28390

Business Phone

910-436-0241

FAX-910-436-2667

Home Phone

910-497-2733

Occupation

Mayor of Spring Lake

Retired School Principal

Education

B.S. Fayetteville State U. 1964

M.A. NC Central U. 1975

Ed.S. East Carolina U. 1977

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Lucas' first term.

Rep. Paul Luebke

Democrat, 23rd District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 1/18/46

Counties in District: Durham (part)

Business Address

Department of Sociology
UNC-Greensboro
Greensboro, NC 27412

Home Address

1507 Oakland Avenue
Durham, NC 27705

Business Phone

336-334-5295

Home Phone

919-286-0269

Occupation

Professor of Sociology,
UNC-Greensboro

Education

B.A. Valparaiso U. 1966
Ph.D. Columbia U. 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 884	Expand Categories of Hate Crimes	FH
H 885	Protect Users of Self-Storage Units/Contracts	R
H 1411	Balance Wm. S. Lee Act Tax Incentives	RCH
H 1288	Recognize DOT Metropolitan Planning Bds.	R
H 1289	Misc. State Agency Fees Changed-1999	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	28	0	6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	X
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
40 of 120	77	80	36	58

Rep. Mary E. McAllister



Democrat, 17th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Cumberland County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 4/20/37

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

2409 Murchison Road
Fayetteville, NC 28301

Home Address

730 Spyglass Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28311-6946

Business Phone

910-488-6118
FAX-910-488-6810

Home Phone

910-488-9928

Occupation

Executive Director,
Operation Sickle Cell, Inc.

Education

B.S. Fayetteville State U. 1958
M.S. East Carolina U. 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 72	Military Students Pay In-State UNC Tuition	RCH
H 898	Child Bicycle Safety Act	RCS
H 1061	Clarify Local Health Bd. Rulemaking Process	RCH
H 1386	Study Privatization of State Ferry Services	RCH
H 1387	Up Pay for Teachers in Low-Wealth Schools	RCH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	7 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
109 of 120	107	112	78	102

Rep. Daniel (Danny) F. McComas

Republican, 13th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

New Hanover County

Date of Birth: 5/26/53

Counties in District: New Hanover (part)

**Business Address**MCO Transport, Inc.
P.O. Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402**Home Address**1717 Softwind Way
Wilmington, NC 28403**Business Phone**910-343-8372
FAX-910-343-8003**Home Phone**

910-392-3011

Occupation

President, MCO Transport, Inc.

Education

B.S. St. Bonaventure U. 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 316	Encourage Prescribed Burning in Forests	R
H 778	Add Members/Electric Service Study	R
H 1138	Certify Orthopaedic Physician Assistants	RCH
H 1432	Regional Film Commission Funds	PPH
H 1809	No Sales Tax on Trade-in Boats/All Terrain Vehs.	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	14	1	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
45 of 120	23	77

Rep. W. Eugene (Gene) McCombs



Republican, 83rd District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Rowan County 2001
Date of Birth: 6/16/25



Counties in District: Rowan (part)

Business Address

Home Address

P.O. Box 132
Faith, NC 28041

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-279-2128

Occupation

Retired Merchant

Education

Attended Catawba College
1942-43

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 18	Criminal Tax Penalty/Pay to Home County	PPH
H 53	Rowan School Construction 1% Sales Tax	RCH
H 68	China Grove Mayor & Council 4-Yr. Terms	R
H 1346	Renovate Rowan-Cabarrus Comm. Coll. Bldg.	PPH
H 1490	Town of China Grove Charter Amendments	RCS

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

7 0 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
91 of 120	69	94	117

Rep. Marlan N. McLawhorn

Democrat, 9th District 1999, 2001

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 2/23/43

Counties in District: Greene (part), Pitt (part)

Business Address

Home Address

P.O. Box 399

Grifton, NC 28530

Business Phone

Home Phone

252-524-3113

FAX-252-524-4789

Occupation

Former Media Coordinator,
Craven County Schools

Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1967
M.L.S. East Carolina U. 1988
Educational Leadership and
Supervision Certification,
East Carolina U. 1997

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 244	Add Student/State Community College Board	R
H 694	Ayden Local Act-1	RCS
H 845	Greenville Utilities/Expand Services	R
H 918	Higher Death Benefit/Police, Fire	PPH
H 1306	ECU Partnership/Human Services Funds	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	X
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

81 of 120

Rep. William Edwin (Ed) McMahan

Republican, 55th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 8/13/44

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)



Business Address

5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217

Home Address

3007 Clarendon Road
Charlotte, NC 28211

Business Phone

704-561-3402
FAX-704-561-8740

Home Phone

704-366-7196

Occupation

Vice Chairman,
Little & Associates Architects
President, Little-McMahan Group

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1966

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 490	Expand Corporate Charitable Tax Deduction	RCH
H 491	Consolidated Corporate Income Tax Study	PPH
H 1084	Permit County Bonds for Landbanking	R
H 1085	Reserve Some Lanes for Public Transportation	R
H 1237	Raise Landscape Architects Exam Fee	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	15	0	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
17 of 120	7	63

Rep. Henry M. (Mickey) Michaux, Jr.



Democrat, 23rd District 1973, 1975, 1977*, 1985,
Durham County 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Date of Birth: 9/4/30 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Counties in District: Durham (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 2152
Durham, NC 27702-2152

Home Address

1722 Alfred Street
Durham, NC 27713

Business Phone

919-596-8181
FAX-919-596-8183

Home Phone

919-596-6230

Occupation

Attorney
Business Executive
Real Estate and Insurance

Education

B.S. NC Central U. 1952
J.D. NC Central U. 1964

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 95	Small Loan Law Revisions	RCS
H 960	Equal Funding for All UNC Campuses	RCH
H 1144	No Electronic Recording w/o Consent of All	PPH
H 1148	Postpone New School Promotion Standards	RCH
H 1154	One-Yr. Suspension for Firearm at School	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	20	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	A
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
19 of 120	38	40	7	9	15	15	24

* Resigned 7/77

Rep. Paul Miller

Democrat, 23rd District 2001

Durham County

Date of Birth: 8/25/59

Counties in District: Durham (part)



Business Address

4711 Hope Valley Road, #328
Durham, NC 27707

Home Address

4917 Vistawood Way
Durham, NC 27713-8066

Business Phone

919-544-7285

Home Phone

919-361-5791

Occupation

Computer Consultant

Education

B.S. Massachusetts Institute of
Technology 1981

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Miller's first term.

Rep. David M. Miner

Republican, 62nd District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Wake County 2001
Date of Birth: 12/23/62

Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address

108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511

Home Address

108 Lakewater Drive
Cary, NC 27511

Business Phone

919-522-4888
FAX-919-828-9897

Home Phone

919-460-7757

Occupation

Textile Sales

Education

B.B.A. Campbell U. 1988

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 757	Wake County Local Act-4	PPH
H 758	Wake County Local Act-5	PPH
H 759	Wake County Local Act-6	PPH
H 1186	Domes. Title Co. Unearned Premium Reserves	R
H 1443	Expand City Support/State Hwy. Projects	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	A
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	A
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	X
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
68 of 120	35	60	105

Rep. W. Franklin (Frank) Mitchell



Minority Whip

Republican, 42nd District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999.

Iredell County 2001

Date of Birth: 7/26/40



Counties in District: Iredell (part)

Business Address

734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660

Home Address

734 Olin Road
Olin, NC 28660

Business Phone

704-876-0133
FAX-704-876-6518

Home Phone

704-876-4327
FAX-704-876-6518

Occupation

Poultry Farmer
Machine Shop Owner

Education

Toolmaking Diploma, Newport
News Apprentice School 1964

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 222	Increase Penalties for Littering	R
H 541	Personal Watercraft No-Wake Zones	R
H 763	Teacher-Student/No Sex Acts	RCS
H 1508	Decrease Renewal Fee for Gun Permit	R
H 1623	Small Family Farm Preserv. Comm'n Cont'd	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	12 0 3	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
47 of 120	27	55	116

Rep. Richard T. Morgan

Republican, 31st District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Moore County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 7/12/52



Counties in District: Moore (part)

Business Address

570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374

Home Address

8688 NC Highway 705
Eagle Springs, NC 27242

Business Phone

910-295-4575
FAX-910-295-4578

Home Phone

910-948-4238
FAX-910-948-4238

Occupation

Insurance and Securities
Cattle Farmer

Education

A.A. Sandhills Community
College 1972
B.A. UNC-CH 1974

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 389	Regulate Deer Hunting-Moore County	RCH
H 467	Use School Buses for U.S. Open	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

2 0 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	A
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	E
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
13 of 120	1	3	84	96

Rep. Amella A. H. (Mia) Morris

Republican, 18th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 2/13/65

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

Home Address

184 Aloha Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28311

Business Phone

Home Phone

910-630-0085
FAX-910-823-9440

Occupation

Former Substitute Teacher,
Fort Bragg Schools

Education

B.A. U. of San Francisco 1986

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 420	Expand Bulk Vending Machine Tax Exemption	RCH
H 421	Rotate Party Alignment on Ballot	RCH
H 1189	License Fire Alarm System Contractors	RCH
H 1334	Birth Defects Monitoring Funds	PPH
H 1861	Honor Military Dog Handlers	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	11	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	X
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
87 of 120	66

Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.



Democrat, 51st District 1979*, 1981, 1983, 1985,
Buncombe County 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Date of Birth: 9/25/46 1997, 1999, 2001

Counties in District: Buncombe (part)

Business Address

29 North Market Street.
Suite 700
Asheville, NC 28801

Home Address

180 Robinhood Road # 3
Asheville, NC 28804

Business Phone

828-252-0490
FAX-828-252-0511

Home Phone

828-255-8114

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1970
J.D. UNC-CH 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 660	HHS Regulate IV-D Child Support Enforcemt.	R
H 661	Amend Juvenile Community Service Law	R
H 924	Authorize Mediation Ctrs./Settlements in Writing	R
H 968	Revise Admin. Proced. Act-Contested Cases	R
H 1159	Protect Minors from Violence-Prone Caregivers	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

51 1 8

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
6 of 120	20	N/A	2	4	12	5	13	21(tie)	65

* Appointed to fill vacancy



Rep. Edd Nye

Democrat, 96th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1985,
 Bladen County 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
 Date of Birth: 9/12/32 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
 (1975)*



Counties in District: Bladen, Cumberland (part),
 New Hanover (part), Pender (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address

209 Ben Street
 Elizabethtown, NC 28337

Home Address

P.O. Box 8
 Elizabethtown, NC 28337

Business Phone

910-862-3679
 FAX-910-862-4343

Home Phone

910-862-2420

Occupation

Insurance Executive

Education

A.A. Southeastern Community
 College 1969
 Attended NC State U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 238	Increased Use of Services of Disabled	R
H 285	Improve Managed Health Care Quality Stds.	RCH
H 1385	Study Regulation of Adult Care Homes	PPH
H 1538	Independent Review/Mngd. Hlth. Care Denials	PPH
H 1680	HHS Sec'y Set Community Health Standards	PPH**

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

46 0 2***

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlemt. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
28 of 120	60	56	29	29	48(tie)	32	56	N/A	26(tie)

* Term served in the NC Senate

** Included in ratified version of 2000 House budget bill, H 1840.

*** 11 additional bills were ratified as part of other bills.

Rep. Warren C. (Pete) Oldham



Democrat, 6th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Forsyth County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 3/10/26

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address

Home Address

3211 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-767-6936
FAX-336-767-7035

Occupation

Retired Registrar,
Winston-Salem State U.

Education

B.S. Bluefield State College 1951
M.S. West Virginia U. 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 166	UNC Bd. of Governors Election Procedure	AD
H 1547	Close Race/At-Risk Student Achievement Gap	PPH
H 1697	Funds To Close Student Achievement Gap	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	3	1	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
62 of 120	108	103	76	109(tie)

Rep. William (Bill) C. Owens, Jr.

Democrat, 1st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Pasquotank County

Date of Birth: 4/2/47

Counties in District: Camden, Currituck, Pasquotank,
Perquimans (part)**Business Address**

501 Ward Street

P.O. Box 537

Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Home Address

113 Hunters Trail East

Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Business Phone

252-335-1850

FAX-252-331-2028

Home Phone

252-335-0167

FAX-252-335-9006

Occupation

President, W.W. Owens & Sons

Partner, Owens & Robertson

President, Taylor Mueller Realty

President, Albemarle Mini Warehouses

Vice President, Consolidated Development Corp.

Education

College of the Albemarle

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 46	1999 Lottery for Education	PPH
H 120	Improve Tax Lien Notice and Advertising	R
H 253	NC Information Technology Projects/Services	R
H 330	Create NC Workforce Development Comm'n.	PPH
H 1303	Add Tax Incentives/Amend Bill Lee Act	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

36 0 12

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
12 of 120	48	71

Rep. J. Arthur (Art) Pope

Republican, 61st District 1989, 1991, 1999*, 2001

Wake County

Date of Birth: 5/5/56

Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address

3401 Gresham Lake Road
Raleigh, NC 27615

Home Address

904 Wakestone Court
Raleigh, NC 27609

Business Phone

919-871-3302
FAX-919-790-9526

Home Phone

919-510-6819

Occupation

Retailer, Variety Wholesalers
Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1978
J.D. Duke U. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1544	Refund Overpayment of Deed Stamp Tax	R
H 1545	Apply Deed Stamp Tax/Standing Timber Sales	R
H 1760	Expedite Wake Schools Construction/Repair	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	3	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	-
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	-
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
41 of 120	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	64(tie)

* Appointed to fill a vacancy 4/99

Rep. Jean R. Preston

Republican, 4th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Carteret County 2001
Date of Birth: 5/25/35

Counties in District: Carteret, Onslow (part)

Business Address

Home Address

211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594

Business Phone

Home Phone

252-354-6993
FAX-252-354-5118

Occupation

Retired Teacher, Principal
& Administrator

Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1957
M.A. Ed. East Carolina U. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 193	Homeowners Insurance Coverage Options	RUH
H 215	Extend Core Sound Shellfish Moratorium	RCH
H 216	State Bd. of Education Evaluate Charter Schools	R
H 1208	Study Differentiated Teacher Pay Incentives	PPH
H 1209	Improve Personal Watercraft Safety	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratioed
	10	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
56 of 120	29	30	99

Rep. John M. Rayfield

Republican, 93rd District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Gaston County

Date of Birth: 2/11/26

Counties in District: Gaston (part), Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

Home Address

119 Oak Trail
Belmont, NC 28012

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-827-2679
FAX-704-827-2679

Occupation

Retired Homelite/Textron
Distribution Manager
Retired Real Estate Broker

Education

Attended Belmont Abbey College
Attended Gaston College
LaSalle Extension Courses

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 130	Local Option Homestead Exempt./Constitution	PPH
H 386	Increase State Veterans Allowance to Counties	PPH
H 395	NC Comm. Coll. Salary Funds Ltd. to that Use	RCH
H 1023	NC Reimburse Cos./Statewide Elections Costs	RCH
H 1226	Allocate Community Development Block Grant	RCH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

16 0 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
101 of 120	86	106

Rep. E. David Redwine



Democrat, 14th District 1983*, 1985, 1987, 1989,
Brunswick County 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Date of Birth: 9/12/47 1999, 2001



Counties in District: Brunswick (part), Columbus (part),
New Hanover (part), Robeson (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 283
Shallotte, NC 28459

Home Address

1700 Frink Street
Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28469

Business Phone

910-754-4326
FAX-910-754-9185

Home Phone

910-579-2169

Occupation

Real Estate
Insurance

Education

A.B. East Carolina U. 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 19	Regulate Casino Boats	RCS
H 276	Employment Security Comm'n. Changes	R
H 277	Keep Unemployt. Insur./Undue Hardship	R
H 279	Allow Township Hospitals Levy Taxes	R
H 1039	Beach Management Strategy	RCS
TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified		
	39 1 15	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	X
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
5 of 120	18	22	11	17	18	28	44	N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Richard Eugene (Gene) Rogers



Democrat, 6th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Martin County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 12/12/29



Counties in District: Bertie (part), Hertford (part),
Martin (part), Pitt (part), Washington (part)

Business Address

908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892

Home Address

908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892

Business Phone

252-792-6354
FAX-252-792-1965

Home Phone

252-792-4245

Occupation

Retired School Superintendent
Farming
Real Estate

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1955
M.Ed. UNC-CH 1957

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 133	No Property Tax/Disabled Vets Vehicles	R
H 736	Managed Health Plan Patient Quality Standards	RCS
H 1040	Community College Improvement Act	RCH
H 1539	State Board/Qualified Zone Academy Bonds	R
H 1726	Expand Teachers Eligible for State Retirement	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	21 0 6	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	X
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	A
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
22 of 120	47	52	28	46(tie)	80	95

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell

Republican, 77th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Wayne County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 6/19/44

Counties in District: Greene (part), Lenoir (part),
Wayne (part)

Business Address
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534

Home Address
304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534

Business Phone
919-736-2665
FAX-919-734-3509

Home Phone
919-736-2665
FAX-919-734-3509

Occupation
Retired Personnel Director
Homemaker

Education
B.A. East Carolina U. 1965
M.A. East Carolina U. 1967

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 806	Greene County Agricultural Complex Funds	PPH
H 807	Wayne County Local Act	PPH
H 959	Increase Penalty for Cockfighting	RCS
H 1170	Add Engineers to DPI Plant Operation/Study	PPH
H 1356	Dept. of Public Instruct. Plant Operation Funds	RCH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	7 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
44 of 120	9	8	45	97(tie)

Rep. Drew P. Saunders

Democrat, 54th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 6/9/38



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

Home Address

204 Sherwood Drive
Huntersville, NC 28078-9003

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-875-2738

Occupation

Retired Director of
Human Resources,
Carolina Tractor/CAT

Education

B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1971
Wake Forest U. Babcock Business
School 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 303	Commercial Vehicle/Traffic Work Zone/Safety	R
H 409	Permit Traffic Cameras Statewide	FH
H 514	Allow Certain Cities To Use Traffic Cameras	R
H 1082	Commercial Used Car Sellers' Licensing	RCS
H 1513	Distribute Fed. Highway Air Quality Funds	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	11	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
61 of 120	94

Rep. Mitchell S. Setzer

Republican, 43rd District 1999, 2001

Catawba County

Date of Birth: 3/12/65

Counties in District: Catawba (part), Iredell (part)

Business Address

4708 Highway 10 East

P.O. Box 250

Catawba, NC 28609

Home Address

200 East Central Avenue

P.O. Box 416

Catawba, NC 28609

Business Phone

828-241-3161

FAX- 828-241-3160

Home Phone

828-241-3570

Occupation

Vice President, Smith Setzer
& Sons, Inc.
(Construction-related)

Education

A.A. Lees McRae College 1985
B.A. UNC-Greensboro 1987

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 353	Counties Can Create Bird Sanctuaries	PPH
H 359	Catawba County Local Act-2	PPH
H 365	Iredell County Local Act	PPH
H 414	Veterinarian Licensing Reciprocity	R
H 1685	Merchant 1% Discount If Collect NC Sales Tax	RCH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	9 1 2	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	N
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

107 of 120

Rep. Paul Wayne Sexton, Sr.

Republican, 73rd District 1993*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Rockingham County 2001
Date of Birth: 8/5/42



Counties in District: Forsyth (part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address

Home Address

1000 Bethlehem Church Road
Eden, NC 27288

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-627-1418

Occupation

Retired

Education

B.S. U. of the State of
New York 1988
Military Education Level I,
U.S. Army War College 1990

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 515	Rockingham County Local Act-6	PPH
H 938	Local Gov't Can't Sue Firearms Manufacturer	RCS
H 1190	Authorize "Desert Storm" License Plates	RCS
H 1651	Validate an Assessment by Town of Eden	RCH
H 1675	Mayodan Town Mgr./ Residency Not Required	R
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	6 0 1	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlemt. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
92 of 120	65	81	N/A

* Appointed to fill a vacancy 7/93

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill

Republican, 51st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 8/9/39

Counties in District: Buncombe (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 18561
Asheville, NC 28814

Home Address

220 Robinhood Drive
Asheville, NC 28804

Business Phone

828-254-0991
FAX-828-254-0991

Home Phone

828-254-5770
FAX-828-254-5770

Occupation

Former Comm'r of DMV
Former Special Asst. to
Gov. Jim Martin
Small Business Owner &
Personnel Consultant (CEC)

Education

Elkin Business College
Wake Forest U.



Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 678	Health Plans/Acupuncturist Reimbursement	PH/RCS
H 760	Increase Criminal Penalties-Some Arsons	RCH
H 1283	Pay Equity for Dept. of Insur. Law Enf. Officers	PPH
H 1837	Private Schools/Debt Setoff agnst. Tax Refunds	PPH
H 1846	Help Pregnant Women Say No to Drugs Study	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	9 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlemt. Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	X
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	X
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
67 of 120	39	57

Rep. Fern Haywood Shubert

Republican, 34th District 1995, 1997, 2001

Union County

Date of Birth: 8/30/47

Counties in District: Union (part)

Business Address

106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103

Home Address

106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103

Business Phone

704-624-2720
FAX-704-624-1958

Home Phone

704-624-3519

Occupation

Certified Public Accountant

Education

B.A. Duke U. 1969

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
N/A	56	48

Rep. Ronald (Ronnle) L. Smith

Democrat, 4th District 1991, 1993, 1997, 1999,
 Carteret County 2001
 Date of Birth: 7/7/40



Counties in District: Carteret, Onslow (part)

Business Address

103 Gloucester Court
 Newport, NC 28570

Home Address

103 Gloucester Court
 Newport, NC 28570

Business Phone

252-726-7933
 FAX-252-726-7933

Home Phone

252-726-7933
 FAX-252-726-7933

Occupation

Semi-Retired
 President, Outer Banks, Inc.
 President, Driftwood Development

Education

High School
 Institute of Government 1977

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 508	Public Defender Get Judicial System Retirement	PPH
H 933	Relocation of Abandoned Cemeteries	PPH
H 1127	Health Regs./Guest Coffee Pots-Ice Buckets	R
H 1128	Moratorium/Untreated Waste Discharges	RCH
H 1593	Extend Study/Future of Electric Service	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	20	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
21 of 120	76	N/A	70	107

Rep. Edgar V. Stames

Republican, 91st District 1987, 1997, 1999, 2001

Caldwell County

Date of Birth: 9/3/56

Counties in District: Alexander (part), Caldwell (part),
Catawba (part)

Business Address

1375 Lenoir Rhyne Blvd. SE
Suite 104
Hickory, NC 28602

Home Address

5852 New Farm Road
Granite Falls, NC 28630

Business Phone

828-327-0366
FAX-828-327-6595

Home Phone

828-396-9653
FAX-828-327-6595

Occupation

Investment Broker,
Bolick Investment Group

Education

B.A. Carson-Newman
College 1978

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 919	Taxpayer Protection Act	RUH
H 920	Up Penalty If Vehicle Injures Pregnant Woman	PPH
H 1265	Revisions to Consumer Finance Act	RCH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	3 0 0	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
106 of 120	112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	120

Rep. Ronnie (Ron) N. Sutton



Democrat, 85th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Robeson County 2001
Date of Birth: 6/17/41



Counties in District: Hoke (part), Robeson (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 787
Pembroke, NC 28372

Home Address

2940 Philadelphus Road
Pembroke, NC 28372

Business Phone

910-521-4797
FAX-910-521-4733

Home Phone

910-843-2353
FAX-910-521-4733

Occupation

Attorney,
Ron Sutton, Attorney at Law
Retired Military

Education

B.A. U. of West Florida 1970
M.S. Naval War College 1977
M.A. Central Michigan U. 1979
J.D. UNC-CH 1985

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 98	Amend Constitution/4 Year Terms-Legislators	PPH
H 1067	Prosecutor's Discretion/Sentencing Capital Cases	FH
H 1501	Raise Hwy. Vehicle Width/Study Vehicle Length	R
H 1502	Close Courts/Extend Deadlines in Bad Weather	R
H 1717	Delete Clause in Indian Cultural Center Lease	PPH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

18 0 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
23 of 120	53	67	79

Rep. Worthy B. (Junior) Teague, Jr.



Republican, 25th District 1999, 2001

Alamance County

Date of Birth: 4/18/29

Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Orange (part),
Rockingham (part)



Business Address

Home Address

2435 Staley Store Road
Liberty, NC 27298

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-622-4939

Occupation

Farmer

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	N
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	N
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

115 of 120

Rep. Gregory (Gregg) J. Thompson



Republican, 46th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Mitchell County 2001
Date of Birth: 6/3/64



Counties in District: Avery, Burke (part),
Caldwell (part), Catawba (part), Mitchell

Business Address

P.O. Box 574
Spruce Pine, NC 28777

Home Address

18 Pine Street
Spruce Pine, NC 28777

Business Phone

828-765-1998
FAX-828-765-9655

Home Phone

828-765-1992

Occupation

Legislator
Small Business Owner
Developer

Education

A.A. Montreat Anderson
College 1984
B.A. UNC-Asheville 1987
Graduate Work, Western
Carolina U. & NC State U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 252	Consumer Protection Legislative Study	PPH
H 928	Establish Fluoride Limitations	PPH
H 1046	Local Bd. Can Ban Cell Phone/Pager at School	RCS
H 1047	Study Lien for Fees Owed Commercial Realtor	PPH
H 1729	Pay State Wkrs. Job-Related Telecom. Costs	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	22	0	3

Where He/She Stands Votes in 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
89 of 120	37	39	111

Rep. Joe P. Tolson



Democrat, 71st District 1997*, 1999, 2001

Edgecombe County

Date of Birth: 4/15/41

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Nash (part),
Pitt (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address

Home Address

105 Edgewood Drive
P.O. Box 1038
Pinetops, NC 27864

Business Phone

Home Phone

252-827-2749

Occupation

Retired Educator

Education

B.S. Atlantic Christian College
Masters, Education Administration,
U. of Virginia

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 476	Permit Electric Membership Corp. Subsidiaries	R
H 1340	License Respiratory Care/Insurance Prompt Pay	R
H 1564	State Information Technology Procurement	R
H 1819	Create Rural Redevelopment Authority	R
H 1862	State Community College Board Election Process	AD
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	29 1 7	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
35 of 120	93

* Appointed to fill vacancy 1/27/97

Rep. Russell E. Tucker

Democrat, 10th District 1999, 2001

Duplin County

Date of Birth: 12/7/43

Counties in District: Duplin (part), Jones (part),
Onslow (part)



Business Address

Home Address

464 North NC 11 Highway
Pink Hill, NC 28572

Business Phone

Home Phone

252-568-3295

FAX-252-568-6117

Occupation

Retired

Former County Finance Officer

Former County Manager

Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1966

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 329	Study Rabies Vaccine Administration	PPH
H 424	Study Early Retirement/Teachers-State Wkrs	PPH
H 437	Jones Subdivision Definition	R
H 1232	Reimburse County/Lost Taxes on Wetlands	RCH
H 1507	Duplin County Allow Leg-Grip Traps	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

18 1 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

103 of 120

Rep. Alice G. Underhill

Democrat, 3rd District 2001

Craven County

Date of Birth: 3/8/46



Counties in District: Craven (part), Pamlico (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 14322
New Bern, NC 28561

Home Address

3910 Country Club Road
New Bern, NC 28562

Business Phone

252-637-4147
FAX-252-637-0539

Home Phone

252-633-2270

Occupation

Former Law Librarian

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1968
M.A. UNC-CH 1971
J.D. Campbell U. 1989

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Underhill's first term.

Rep. William L. Wainwright

Democrat, 79th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Craven County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 10/19/47

Counties in District: Craven (part), Jones (part),
Lenoir (part), Pamlico (part)

Business Address

P.O. Box 996
New Bern, NC 28563

Home Address

P.O. Box 33
Havelock, NC 28532

Business Phone

252-633-3114
FAX-252-633-2422

Home Phone

252-447-7379

Occupation

Pastor

Education

B.S. Memphis State U. 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 247	Funeral Procession Rules of the Road	R
H 983	State Prop. Transfers to Certain Nonprofits	PPH
H 985	Misc. State Land Transaction Amendments	R
H 1550	Urge Students Use Respectful Forms of Address	RCH
H 1696	Insurance Comm'r/Certain Fire Ins. Rating	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	17	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
59 of 120	92	98	61	103(tie)

Rep. Trudi Walend

Republican, 68th District 1999, 2001

Transylvania County

Date of Birth: 6/25/43

Counties in District: Buncombe (part).

Henderson (part), Transylvania

Business Address

112 Ridgewood Place
Brevard, NC 28712

Business Phone

828-884-9314

Home Address

112 Ridgewood Place
Brevard, NC 28712

Home Phone

828-883-3790

FAX-828-884-9314

Occupation

Owner & Manager,
Ken's Macintosh Services

Education

Attended U. of Georgia
B.S. Western Carolina U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 129	Brevard Property Conveyance	R
H 234	Local Gov't Board Appointees Must Be Voters	PPH
H 829	Transylvania School Construction Flexibility	R
H 830	Transylvania Room Occupancy Tax Changes	R
H 1131	Raise Max. Payment-State Tort Claims Act	PPH*

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	3*

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	N
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	N
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

112 of 120

* H 1131 was incorporated in the 2000 House budget bill, H 1840, which was ratified.

Rep. R. Tracy Walker

Republican, 41st District 2001

Wilkes County

Date of Birth: 7/27/37

Counties in District: Alexander (part), Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address

Home Address

1111 Brookwood Drive
Wilkesboro, NC 28697

Business Phone

Home Phone

336-838-0606
FAX-336-667-3941

Occupation

Retired Human Resources
Manager, Chatham
Manufacturing Co.

Education

Attended Wilkes Community College
Attended Wake Forest U.
Attended UNC-CH

The 2001-02 session of the General Assembly is Representative Walker's first term.



Rep. Alex Warner



Democrat, 75th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,
Cumberland County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 11/11/42

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address

212 South Main Street
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Home Address

4333 Legion Road
Hope Mills, NC 28348

Business Phone

910-424-5350
FAX-910-424-3804

Home Phone

910-424-0030
FAX-910-424-3804

Occupation

Furniture Retailer
Retired University Professor

Education

B.A. Campbell U. 1965
M.Ed. East Carolina U. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 23	Community College Scholarship Program	RCH
H 274	Provisional Ass't Principal Certification Change	R
H 1011	Community College Salary Equity Funds	RCH
H 1279	Financial ID Fraud a Crime/Recover Damages	R
H 1847	School Calendar Law Changes/Study	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	14	1	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	X
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	X
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	A
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
49 of 120	88	85	47	53	63	93

Rep. Edith D. Warren

Democrat, 8th District 1999, 2001

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 1/29/37

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Greene (part),
Martin (part), Pitt (part)

Business Address

110 West Wilson Street
P.O. Box 459
Farmville, NC 27828

Home Address

P.O. Box 448
Farmville, NC 27828

Business Phone

252-753-4497

Home Phone

252-753-4198
FAX-252-753-5603

Occupation

Retired Teacher and
Elementary School Principal
Small Business Owner,
Caroline's Children's
Boutique

Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1960
M.A. East Carolina U. 1974
Graduate Certification, Reading &
Administration, East Carolina U.

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 148	NC Geographic Alliance Funds	RCH
H 149	Lower Pitt Co. Pistol Permit Fee	R
H 794	Farmville Annexation	R
H 847	Pitt County Investments/Hospital	R
H 1628	Med. Care & Social Services Comm'n Rules	RCH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

7 0 4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	X
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

93(tie) of 120

184 HOUSE



Rep. Nurham O. Warwick



Democrat, 12th District 1997, 1999, 2001

Sampson County

Date of Birth: 3/5/40

Counties in District: Onslow (part), Pender (part),
Sampson (part)



Business Address

402 Fox Lake Drive
Clinton, NC 28328

Home Address

402 Fox Lake Drive
Clinton, NC 28328

Business Phone

910-592-4807

Home Phone

910-592-4807

Occupation

Retired Educator and Farmer;
Self-Employed, Education and
Local Gov't Consulting

Education

B.S. NC State U. 1963

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1002	Create Environ. Impacts Study Comm'n	RCH
H 1378	Rehired State Employees-Unused Sick Leave	RCH
H 1379	Teacher Salary Not Cut/Personal Leave	RCH
H 1617	Add Lea Island to State Parks	R
H 1618	Petroleum Discharges/Abbreviated Repts.	R

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

34 0 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	A
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	N
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	X
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	X
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	N
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997
52 of 120	104

Rep. John H. Weatherly

Republican, 48th District 1989, 1993, 1995, 1997,
Cleveland County 2001
Date of Birth: 4/5/24



Counties in District: Cleveland, Gaston (part),
Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address

Home Address

142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-487-0039

E-mail: johnhw@shelby.net

Occupation

Retired Industry Forester,
Bowater Carolina Co.

Education

Clemson U. 1947-48
B.S. U. of Georgia 1950

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
N/A	63	66	91	N/A	113

Rep. Jennifer Weiss



Democrat, 63rd District 1999*, 2001

Wake County

Date of Birth: 10/29/59

Counties in District: Durham (part), Wake (part)

Business Address

Home Address

303 Tibbetts Rock Drive
Cary, NC 27513

Business Phone

Home Phone

919-678-1367
FAX-919-677-1254

Occupation

Attorney
(not currently practicing)
Stay-at-Home Mother

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1981
J.D. U. of Virginia 1986

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1506	Boarding Houses Serving Food/Sanitation Stds.	R
H 1512	Contemporary Art Museum Funds	PPH
H 1524	Incentive Pay/Dual-Certified DHHS Teachers	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	3	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote*
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	-
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	-
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	-
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	-
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	-
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	-
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	-
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	-
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	-
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	-
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	-
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	-
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy on 11/29/99

Rep. Roger West

Republican, 53rd District 2000*, 2001

Cherokee County

Date of Birth: 11/1/48

Counties in District: Cherokee, Clay, Jackson (part),
Macon



Business Address

P.O. Box 160
Marble, NC 28905

Home Address

P.O. Box 160
Marble, NC 28905

Business Phone

828-835-3334

Home Phone

828-837-5246

Occupation

Contractor

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote*
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	-
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	-
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	-
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	-
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	-
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	-
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	-
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	-
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	-
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	-
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	-
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	-
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999

N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy on 5/5/00

Rep. Constance (Connie) K. Wilson



Republican, 57th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Mecklenburg County 2001 (1989*)
Date of Birth: 8/9/59



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address

Home Address

726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270

Business Phone

Home Phone

704-364-2311
FAX-704-364-5669

Occupation

Banker, Bank of America

Education

B.S. Indiana U. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 315	Motor Vehicle Tax Value Set as of January 1	R
H 324	Study Unemployment Tax/Employment Security	PPH
H 954	Change Criteria for Hospital Tax Exemption	PPH
H 1249	DOT Study Enforcement of Trucking Safety	PPH
H 1250	End Cert. Need Review/Some Med. Facils./Equip.	RCH

TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

8 0 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	X
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	A
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	X
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	N
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	N
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
46 of 120	24	19	73	N/A	N/A

* Appointed to fill Senate vacancy

Rep. W. Eugene (Gene) Wilson



Republican, 40th District 1986*, 1989, 1995, 1997,
Watauga County 1999, 2001
Date of Birth: 5/5/29



Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes, Surry,
Watauga

Business Address

881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607

Home Address

881 Queen Street
Boone, NC 28607

Business Phone

828-264-5365

Home Phone

828-264-5365

Occupation

Retired Businessman
Retired Farmer
Owner, Daniel Boone Restaurant

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	N
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	N
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	N
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	N
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	A
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	N
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water: No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	A
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
97 of 120	61	62	N/A	N/A	99	N/A

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Larry W. Womble

Democrat, 66th District

1995, 1997, 1999, 2001

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 6/6/41

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)



Business Address

1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Home Address

1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Business Phone

336-784-9373
FAX-336-784-1626

Home Phone

336-784-9373
FAX-336-784-1626
E-mail: Lwistm@aol.com

Occupation

Retired Educator

Education

B.S. Winston-Salem State U. 1963
M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1975
Ed.S. Appalachian State U. 1977

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 592	Forsyth Detention Center Funds	PPH
H 1251	Honor Kenneth Williams of Winston-Salem	R
H 1486	Commemorate Juneteenth (June 19, 1865)	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	3	0	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
86 of 120	113	107

Rep. Thomas (Tom) E. Wright

Democrat, 98th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,
New Hanover County 2001
Date of Birth: 8/7/55



Counties in District: Brunswick (part), Columbus (part),
New Hanover (part), Pender (part)

Business Address
P.O. Box 1654
Wilmington, NC 28402

Home Address
322 South 17th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401

Business Phone
910-350-5921
FAX-910-343-3339

Home Phone
910-343-9842

Occupation
Instructor,
Emergency Medical Services

Education
Southeastern Community
College 1973-75
UNC-Wilmington 1976-78

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 143	Increase Fine/Parking in Handicapped Space	R
H 1184	One-Yr. Change/CON Law/Ambulatory Surgery	R
H 1262	Task Force To Reduce Health Status Disparities	PPH
H 1398	Allow Local Voluntary Needle Exchange Progrms.	RCH
H 1855	State Health Plan/Pharmacy Benefits Manager	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	55	0	6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	X
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995	1993
10 of 120	58	83	66

Rep. Douglas (Doug) Y. Yongue



Democrat, 16th District 1994*, 1995, 1997, 1999,
Scotland County 2001
Date of Birth: 3/20/37

Counties in District: Cumberland (part), Hoke (part),
Moore (part), Robeson (part), Scotland (part)

Business Address

604 Prince Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352

Home Address

604 Prince Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352

Business Phone

910-276-1727
FAX-910-276-1727

Home Phone

910-276-1727
FAX-910-276-1727

Occupation

General Contractor
Retired Educator

Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1959
M.A. East Carolina U. 1960
Ed.D. Nova U. 1986

Selected Bills Introduced 1999-2000:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 755	Service Districts Pay for Lights-Hwy. Interchanges R	
H 1416	Pay Bonus to School Child Nutrition Personnel	RCH
H 1738	In-State UNC Tuition/Non-Residents w/in 100 M.	RCH
H 1746	Certify & Train State Agency Purchasing Staffs	PPH
H 1789	Reallocate Clean Water Bonds	PPH
TOTAL	Introduced Adopted Ratified	
	25 1 4	

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1999-2000 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
S 6	Use of Tobacco Lawsuit Settlement Funds (Rat.)	34-14	61-58	Y
S 12	Appoint Not Elect Appellate Judges	38-11	55-57	Y
S 76	Traffic Enforcement Statistics by Race (Rat.)	43-6	77-33	Y
S 90	Health Insurance Cover Contraceptives (Rat.)	46-2	69-40	Y
S 333	Gender Equity/State Board Appointments (Rat.)	43-2	77-36	Y
S 568	One-Stop Early Voting/Designated Sites (Rat.)	36-10	60-53	Y
S 881	Stand By Your Political Ad (Rat.)	36-9	89-21	Y
S 953	Improve Ambient Air Quality (Rat.)	34-12	82-30	Y
S 1134	Welfare Reform Changes (Rat.)	33-12	53-47	Y
S 1149	Prohibit Predatory Lending (Rat.)	47-2	109-1	Y
S 1275	Extend I-40 Billboard Moratorium (Rat.)	29-10	68-45	Y
S 1542	Ban Video Poker Machines (Rat.)	30-2	92-8	Y
H 1133	Allow Lawsuits Against Health Plans/HMOs	N/A	88-22	Y
H 1160	Clean Water; No New Hog Farms/Lagoons (Rat.)	45-0	83-30	Y
H 1630	Private Toll Road Pilot Project (Rat.)	27-5	65-31	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1999	1997	1995
29 of 120	83	102

* Appointed to fill vacancy 2/94

Name:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Date of Birth:

Room:

Phone:

Fax:

E mail:

Seat:

Counties in District:

Business Address, Phone & Fax

Home Address, Phone & Fax

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes

Name:

Replacing:

Party:
District:
County:
Date of Birth:

Room:
Phone:
Fax:
E-mail:

Seat:

Counties in District:

Business Address, Phone & Fax	Home Address, Phone & Fax
--	--------------------------------------

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes

Appendix A

Effectiveness Survey Results

Alphabetical Order by Senator

Alphabetical Order by Representative

Comparison of Previous Effectiveness

Rankings: 1989–1999

Additional 1999 Survey Results

Most Powerful Committees

Most Influential Lobbyists

Effectiveness Survey Results

The tabulated results of the Center's 1999 legislative survey appear on the following pages. Senators, Representatives, lobbyists based in North Carolina, legislative liaisons, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the effectiveness of each member of the General Assembly. Senators were asked to rate only other Senators, and Representatives rated only fellow members of the House. A total of 526 questionnaires were sent and 270 responses were received.

The poll was conducted by the Center during the fall of 1999, after adjournment of the regular session. At that time, 170 incumbent legislators, 328 registered lobbyists (including some state agency legislative liaisons), and 28 state capital news correspondents were asked to rate on a scale of 1 to 10 the effectiveness of the individual members of each chamber. Respondents also were asked to indicate, in order of priority, the "most powerful" committees in each chamber, and the "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. Respondents were asked to base their ratings on legislators' participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinions of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. An exact statistical tabulation of the survey, by respondent group, appears on the following pages.

Response rates for each of the Center's surveys were as follows:

1999–2000

Senators	37 of 50 (74%)
Representatives	84 of 120 (70%)
Lobbyists	142 of 328 (43%)
Media	7 of 28 (25%)
Total	270 of 526 (51%)

1997–1998

Senators	39 of 50 (78%)
Representatives	91 of 120 (76%)
Lobbyists	147 of 308 (48%)
Media	8 of 28 (29%)
Total	285 of 506 (56%)

1995–1996

Senators	40 of 50 (80%)
Representatives	94 of 120 (78%)
Lobbyists	148 of 371 (48%)
Media	8 of 26 (31%)
Total	290 of 567 (51%)

1993–1994

Senators	44 of 50 (88%)
Representatives	86 of 119 (72%)
Lobbyists	168 of 350 (48%)
Media	17 of 33 (52%)
Total	315 of 552 (57%)

1991–1992

Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Representatives	97 of 120 (81%)
Lobbyists	134 of 274 (49%)
Media	21 of 30 (68%)
Total	295 of 474 (62%)

1989–1990

Senators	42 of 50 (84%)
Representatives	108 of 119 (91%)
Lobbyists	141 of 274 (51%)
Media	21 of 42 (41%)
Total	312 of 485 (64%)

1987–1988

Senators	40 of 50 (80%)
Representatives	82 of 120 (68%)
Lobbyists	126 of 258 (49%)
Media	23 of 46 (50%)
Total	271 of 474 (57%)

1985–1986

Senators	34 of 50 (68%)
Representatives	83 of 120 (69%)
Lobbyists	127 of 311 (41%)
Media	21 of 39 (54%)
Total	265 of 520 (51%)

1983–1984

Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Representatives	75 of 120 (63%)
Lobbyists	80 of 258 (31%)
Media	14 of 44 (32%)
Total	212 of 472 (45%)

1981–1982

Senators	26 of 50 (52%)
Representatives	69 of 120 (58%)
Lobbyists	58 of 330 (18%)
Media	14 of 45 (31%)
Total	167 of 545 (31%)

1999 Senate Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking out of the 50 Senators that were ranked.

Albertson	15	Plyler	5
Allran	43(tie)	Purcell	20
Ballance	11	Rand	2
Ballantine	24	Reeves	13
Basnight	1	Robinson	43(tie)
Carpenter, Robert	46	Rucho	42
Carrington	50	Shaw, Larry	33
Carter	39	Shaw, Robert	36
Clodfelter	19	Soles	10
Cochrane	16	Warren, Ed	27
Cooper	3	Webster	49
Dalton	12	Weinstein	26
Dannelly	37	Wellons	22
East	48		
Forrester	25		
Foxx	38		
Garrou	35		
Garwood	45		
Gulley, Wib	17		
Hagan	32		
Harris	41		
Hartsell	14		
Horton	21		
Hoyle	4		
Jordan	34		
Kerr	7		
Kinnaird	40		
Lee	9		
Lucas, Jeanne	29		
Martin, Bill	18		
Martin, Bob	30		
Metcalf	31		
Miller, Brad	23		
Moore, Ken	47		
Odom	8		
Perdue	6		
Phillips	28		

1999 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by Representative

The number is the Representative's ranking out of the 120 House members that were ranked.

Adams	95	Eddins	102
Alexander	25	Edwards	63
Allen	16	Ellis	99
Allred	119	Esposito	51
Arnold	55	Fitch	80
Baddour	2	Fox	34
Baker	83	Gardner	79
Barbee	113	Gibson	37
Barefoot	82	Gillespie	108
Berry	90	Goodwin	69
Black	1	Grady	57
Blue	14	Gray	15
Bonner	84	Gulley, Jim	100
Bowie	66	Hackney	4
Boyd-McIntyre	88	Haire	50
Braswell	18	Hardaway	11
Bridgeman	85	Hensley	30
Brown	104	Hiatt	111
Brubaker	33	Hill	60
Buchanan	78	Holmes	24
Cansler	27	Horn	98
Capps	116	Howard	74
Carpenter, James	105	Hunter	31
Church	72	Hurley	32
Clary	70	Insko	53
Cole	42	Jarrell	36
Cox	75	Jeffus	58
Crawford	26	Justus	77
Creech	65	Kinney	110
Culp	93(tie)	Kiser	76
Culpepper	3	Luebke	40
Cunningham, Pete	38	McAllister	109
Daughtry	8	McComas	45
Davis	120	McCombs	91
Decker	118	McCrary	64
Dedmon	39	McLawhorn	81
Dockham	71	McMahan	17
Earle	48	Melton	96
Easterling	7		

—continued on next page

1999 House Effectiveness Survey

Rankings *(continued)*

Michaux	19	Sherrill	67
Miller, George	9	Smith	21
Miner	68	Starnes	106
Mitchell	47	Sutton	23
Moore, Richard L.	43	Tallent	114
Morgan	13	Teague	115
Morris	87	Thomas, Scott	73
Neely	20	Thompson	89
Nesbitt	6	Tolson	35
Nye	28	Tucker	103
Oldham	62	Wainwright	59
Owens	12	Walend	112
Pope	41	Warner	49
Preston	56	Warren, Edith	93(tie)
Ramsey	54	Warwick	52
Rayfield	101	Wilson, Connie	46
Redwine	5	Wilson, Gene	97
Rogers	22	Womble	86
Russell	44	Wood	117
Saunders	61	Wright	10
Setzer	107	Yongue	29
Sexton	92		

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate 1989–99

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
Basnight	1	1	1	1	2	4
Rand	2	3	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cooper	3	2	4	6	23(tie)	13*
Hoyle	4	6	9	36	N/A	N/A
Plyler	5	4	3	3	6	14
Perdue	6	5	6	12	20	44*
Kerr	7	9	10	15	16*	24*
Odom	8	7	8	10	21	41
Lee	9	13	N/A	9	18	N/A
Soles	10	10	12	14	7	11
Ballance	11	11	15	11	37	42
Dalton	12	30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reeves	13	24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hartsell	14	17	20	43	46	N/A
Albertson	15	20	18	37	82(tie)*	109*
Cochrane	16	12	5	24	19	24(tie)
Gulley, Wib	17	15	17	41	N/A	N/A
Martin, Bill	18	16	16	17	25	26
Clodfelter	19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Purcell	20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Horton	21	19	30	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wellons	22	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Miller, Brad	23	28	N/A	41*	N/A	N/A
Ballantine	24	25	35	N/A	N/A	N/A
Forrester	25	26	28	40	47	N/A
Weinstein	26	32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Warren, Ed	27	27	25	34	40	48(tie)*
Phillips	28	29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lucas, Jeanne	29	23	32	N/A	N/A	N/A
Martin, Bob	30	18	22	27	32(tie)	36
Metcalf	31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hagan	32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shaw, Larry	33	41	108*	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jordan	34	37	42	49	N/A	N/A
Garrou	35	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shaw, Robert	36	21	24	32	35	39
Dannelly	37	36	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
Foxx	38	34	40	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carter	39	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

—continued on next page

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate 1989–99 *(continued)*

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
Kinnaird	40	42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Harris	41	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rucho	42	39	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Allran	43(tie)	40	33	47	43	47
Robinson	43(tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Garwood	45	44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carpenter, Robert	46	38	38	46	44	49
Moore, Ken	47	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
East	48	45	46	N/A	N/A	N/A
Webster	49	43	43	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carrington	50	48	45	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. House of Representatives.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House 1989-1999

Name of Representative	1999	Effectiveness Rankings				
		1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
Black	1	10	14	14	65(tie)	N/A
Baddour	2	22	N/A	25(tie)	N/A	N/A
Culpepper	3	40	44	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hackney	4	8	16	4	5	9
Redwine	5	18	22	11	17	18
Nesbitt	6	20	N/A	2	4	12
Easterling	7	41	49	16	34	46
Daughtry	8	2	2	43	39*	46*
Miller, George	9	32	33	3	3	3
Wright	10	58	83	66	N/A	N/A
Hardaway	11	97	N/A	N/A	21	39
Owens	12	48	71	N/A	N/A	N/A
Morgan	13	1	3	84	96	N/A
Blue	14	12	26	1	1	6
Gray	15	5	6	37	76	N/A
Allen	16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
McMahan	17	7	63	N/A	N/A	N/A
Braswell	18	95	101	74	N/A	N/A
Michaux	19	38	40	7	9	15
Neely	20	6	5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Smith	21	76	N/A	70	107	N/A
Rogers	22	47	52	28	46(tie)	80
Sutton	23	53	67	79	N/A	N/A
Holmes	24	4	4	49	51	39(tie)
Alexander	25	46	47	58	N/A	N/A
Crawford	26	50	43	N/A	24	22
Cansler	27	13	42	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nye	28	60	56	29	29	48(tie)
Yongue	29	83	102	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hensley	30	31	31	15	61(tie)	N/A
Hunter	31	43	64	17	32	81
Hurley	32	49	65	N/A	50	71
Brubaker	33	3	1	31	37	35
Fox	34	55	75	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tolson	35	93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jarrell	36	84	N/A	35	71	N/A
Gibson	37	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	95(tie)
Cunningham, Pete	38	91	95	52	87	95(tie)
Dedmon	39	105	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Luebke	40	77	80	36	58	N/A

—continued on next page

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House 1989-1999 *(continued)*

Name of Representative	1999	Effectiveness Rankings				
		1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
Pope	41	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	64(tie)
Cole	42	64	N/A	77	N/A	N/A
Moore, Richard L.	43	74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Russell	44	9	8	45	97(tie)	N/A
McComas	45	23	77	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wilson, Connie	46	24	19	73	N/A	N/A
Mitchell	47	27	55	116	N/A	N/A
Earle	48	102	115	N/A	N/A	N/A
Warner	49	88	85	47	53	63
Haire	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Esposito	51	11	9	39	46(tie)	53
Warwick	52	104	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Insko	53	114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ramsey	54	19	23	9	12	11
Arnold	55	14	12	88	N/A	N/A
Preston	56	29	30	99	N/A	N/A
Grady	57	26	11	54	89(tie)	100
Jeffus	58	96	N/A	62	106	N/A
Wainwright	59	92	98	61	103(tie)	N/A
Hill	60	59	79	93	N/A	N/A
Saunders	61	94	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oldham	62	108	103	76	109(tie)	N/A
Edwards	63	N/A	45	103	N/A	N/A
McCrary	64	70	76	86	N/A	N/A
Creech	65	15	7	60	89(tie)	97
Bowie	66	16	21	50	74	93
Sherrill	67	39	57	N/A	N/A	N/A
Miner	68	35	60	105	N/A	N/A
Goodwin	69	89	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Clary	70	33	70	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dockham	71	30	37	85	111(tie)	N/A
Church	72	87	93	101	N/A	N/A
Thomas, Scott	73	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Howard	74	17	18	87	99	106
Cox	75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kiser	76	45	92	N/A	N/A	N/A
Justus	77	25	17	67	68	64(tie)
Buchanan	78	72	88	N/A	92(tie)	94
Gardner	79	36	28	71	91	88
Fitch	80	42	29	5	8	23

—continued on next page

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House 1989-1999 *(continued)*

Name of Representative	1999	Effectiveness Rankings				
		1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
McLawhorn	81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barefoot	82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Baker	83	73	109	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bonner	84	115	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bridgeman	85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Womble	86	113	107	N/A	N/A	N/A
Morris	87	66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boyd-McIntyre	88	111	116	N/A	N/A	N/A
Thompson	89	37	39	111	N/A	N/A
Berry	90	21	15	96	N/A	N/A
McCombs	91	69	94	117	N/A	N/A
Sexton	92	65	81	N/A	N/A	N/A
Culp	93(tie)	68	58	104	114	116
Warren, Edith	93(tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Adams	95	116	97	N/A	N/A	N/A
Melton	96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wilson, Gene	97	61	62	N/A	N/A	99
Horn	98	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ellis	99	80	38	115	N/A	N/A
Gulley, Jim	100	110	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rayfield	101	86	106	N/A	N/A	N/A
Eddins	102	78	86	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tucker	103	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Brown	104	81	27	83	97(tie)	82
Carpenter, James	105	67	96	N/A	N/A	N/A
Starnes	106	112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Setzer	107	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gillespie	108	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
McAllister	109	107	112	78	102	N/A
Kinney	110	117	N/A	114	N/A	N/A
Hiatt	111	71	78	N/A	N/A	N/A
Walend	112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barbee	113	100	72	109	113	115
Tallent	114	75	61	100	109(tie)	108
Teague	115	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Capps	116	101	84	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wood	117	82	32	94	100(tie)	114
Decker	118	109	68	118	119	117
Allred	119	106	114	N/A	N/A	N/A
Davis	120	118	99	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. Senate.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602

Additional Survey Results 1999

In addition to asking those surveyed to rank legislators' effectiveness, the Center asked respondents three additional questions. The legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to name the most powerful committees in the Senate, the most powerful committees in the House of Representatives, and the most influential lobbyists in the 1999 General Assembly.

Six "Most Powerful" Senate Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Rules and Operation of the Senate
4. Judiciary I
5. Commerce
6. Education/Higher Education

Six "Most Powerful" House Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House
4. Judiciary I
5. Judiciary IV
6. Education

The 50 Most Influential Lobbyists Rankings in the 1999 General Assembly

The ranking of most influential lobbyists is based on a point system that gives weight to the rating the lobbyists received upon being mentioned by a respondent, e.g., first place rating = 20 points, second place = 18 points, etc.

Rank

1. **ZEBULON D. ALLEY**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm Alley Associates, Inc., representing Carolina Power & Light Company, Dimon Incorporated, Duke Energy Corporation, Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, First Union National Bank, General Motors Corporation, LabCorp., Mid-Atlantic Telecommunications, Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, North Carolina Accountants Coalition, North Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc., North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, North Carolina Vending Association, PCS Phosphate Company, PeopleSoft, Public Service Company of North Carolina, Standard Commercial Corporation, Sprint, Universal Leaf, US Airways, and Veterans of Foreign Wars. —continued on next page

2. **ROGER W. BONE**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm Bone & Associates, representing Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Company, Carolina Independent Automobile Dealers Association, Eli Lilly, Enrolled Agents, Lorillard Tobacco Company, North Carolina Firemen's Association, North Carolina Association of Long Term Care Facilities, North Carolina Pork Council, North Carolina Propane Gas Association, North Carolina Sweet Potato Commission, and Sprint.
3. **DON BEASON**, representing Barr Laboratories, BB&T Bank, BellSouth Telecommunications, Canadair, Carolina Power & Light Company, EDS, Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, North Carolina Amusement Machine Association, North Carolina Motorcycle Dealers Association, North Carolina Pay Telephone Association, North Carolina Propane Gas Association, North Carolina Railroad Company, North Carolina Restaurant Association, Special Olympics World Games, and United States Corrections Corporation.
4. **J. ALLEN ADAMS**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein, representing Addiction Professionals of North Carolina, Arts North Carolina, Inc., North Carolina Biotechnology Center, Cabletron, Center for Employment Training, Charter Behavioral Health Systems LLC, North Carolina Citizens for Community Action, Consulting Engineers Council of North Carolina, GTECH, North Carolina Headstart Association, North Carolina Retired Governmental Employees Association, North Carolina Society for Clinical Social Work, North Carolinians Against Gun Violence, National Computer Systems, The Pines at Davidson, Sun Microsystems, and Triangle Transit Authority.
5. **JOHN T. BODE**, of the Raleigh law firm Bode, Call & Stroupe, LLP, representing BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., The Biltmore Company, Blue Ridge Wholesale Wine Company, Inc., Carolina Power and Light Company, Fast Fare, General Motors Corporation, Independent Insurance Agents of North Carolina, Johnson Brothers Carolina Distributing, North Carolina Hospital Association, North Carolina Academy of Physician Assistants, the North Carolina Chapter of the American College of Radiology, Wake County, and Wake Forest University School of Medicine.
6. **J. MICHAEL CARPENTER**, representing the North Carolina Home Builders Association.
7. **LESLIE H. BEVACQUA**, representing North Carolina Citizens for Business and Industry.

—continued on next page

8. **PHILLIP J. KIRK, JR.**, representing North Carolina Citizens for Business and Industry.
9. **ALEXANDER P. "SANDY" SANDS, III**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm Womble, Carlyle, Sandridge & Rice, representing AT&T, Blue Ridge Electric Membership Cooperative, Coastal Conservation Association of North Carolina, COST, Delta Dental Plan of North Carolina, FDX Corporation, Goodyear Tire and Rubber (Multistate Associates), Health Care Facilities Association, Keane Tracers, JM Family Enterprises, National Association of Settlement Purchasers (Multistate Associates), NC Bio-Medical Applications of North Carolina, Inc., NC Bio-Medical Applications of Clinton, Inc., NC Bio-Medical Applications of Fayetteville, Inc., North Carolina Biosciences Organization, North Carolina Financial Services Association, North Carolina Launderers and Cleaners Association, Old Salem, Inc., Philip Morris Management Corporation, PPG Industries, Inc., The Trust for Public Land, Thomas Built Buses, Inc., Vulcan Construction Materials LP, and Williams Companies.
10. **SAMUEL H. JOHNSON**, of the Raleigh law firm Johnson, Gamble, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar, representing the American Institute of Architects (North Carolina Chapter), AMP Inc., Carolina/Virginia Dairy Products Association, IBM, North Carolina Associated Industries, North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants, North Carolina Association of Premium Services Companies, North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association, North Carolina Retail Pharmacy Association, Soap and Detergent Association, Southeastern Ministers Association, Strates Shows, Theater Owners of North and South Carolina, and the Wine Institute.
11. **MARVIN D. MUSSELWHITE, JR.**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm Poyner & Spruill, LLP, representing Affiliated Computer Services, Inc., Amerinet, Inc., Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers, Blue Devil Ventures LLC, ElectriCities of North Carolina, Inc., Johnson Controls, Inc., Martin Marietta Materials, Inc., Merck-Medco Managed Care LLC, Multistate Associates, Inc. on behalf of Check Into Cash, Inc., North Carolina Enterprise Corporation, North Carolina Obstetrical & Gynecological Society, North Carolina Orthopaedic Association, North Carolina Association of Textile Services, One Call Center, Inc., SCI North Carolina Funeral Services, SmithKline Beecham PLC, and UST Public Affairs, Inc.
12. **JOHN B. MCMILLAN**, of the Raleigh law firm Manning, Fulton & Skinner, representing Allstate Insurance, Anheuser-Busch Companies, ElectriCities of North Carolina, Food Lion, Friends

—continued on next page

of the North Carolina Museum of Natural Sciences, Insurance Auto Auctions, Inc., Jordan Lumber & Supply, Legal Services of North Carolina, North Carolina Association of Mortgage Brokers, North Carolina Chapter of the Nature Conservancy, North Carolina Citizens for Business and Industry, and Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America.

13. **ANN Q. DUNCAN**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm Womble, Carlyle, Sandridge & Rice, representing AT&T, AAA of the Carolinas, Blue Ridge Electric Membership Cooperative, Coastal Conservation Association of North Carolina, Committee on State Taxation, Delta Dental Plan of North Carolina, FDX Corporation, Goodyear Tire & Rubber (Multistate Associates), Grandfather Home for Children, Keane Tracers, National Association of Settlement Purchasers (Multistate Associates), North Carolina Association of Health Plans, North Carolina Biosciences Organization, North Carolina Launderers and Cleaners Association, Old Salem, Inc., Philip Morris Management Corporation, PPG Industries, Inc., The Trust for Public Land, Thomas Built Buses, Inc., Vulcan Construction Materials LP, and Williams Companies. Duncan has been hired as a contract lobbyist for the N.C. Dept. of Labor for the 2001 session.
14. **WILLIAM J. BROOKS, JR.**, representing the North Carolina Family Policy Council.
15. **WILLIAM E. HOLMAN**, then Assistant Secretary of the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources, representing the department as a legislative liaison. Mr. Holman later served as the Secretary of the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources and now is Executive Director of the N.C. Clean Water Management Trust Fund.
16. **JOSEPH MCCLEES**, of the New Bern lobbying firm McClees Consulting, Inc., representing American Farmers of the Sea, American Society of Safety Engineers, Environmental Professional Association, Independent Lenders Group, Infiltrator Systems, Inc., North Carolina Firearms Dealers Group, North Carolina Industrial Hygiene Council, North Carolina Portable Toilet Group, North Carolina Technological Development Authority, NRA-ILA, Smokeless Tobacco Council, Inc., and Zabel Environment Technologies, Inc.
17. **ANDREW L. ROMANET, JR.**, representing the North Carolina League of Municipalities.

—continued on next page

18. **PAULA A. WOLF**, representing the Covenant with North Carolina's Children.
19. **J. CHRISTOPHER HEAGARTY**, then representing the North Carolina Association of Electric Cooperatives, Inc. Mr. Heagarty now is serving as Executive Director of the North Carolina Center for Voter Education.
20. **B. DAVIS HORNE, JR.**, of the Raleigh law firm Smith, Anderson, Blount, Dorsett, Mitchell & Jernigan, representing Advance America, Carolina Power and Light Company, Committee on State Taxation, DuPont Merck Pharmaceutical Company, EMC Corporation, General Electric Company, General Motors Corporation, National Association of Independent Insurers, North Carolina Association of Independent Schools, North Carolina Medical Society, North Carolina Troopers Association, The Polk Company, Waste Management of North America, Inc., West Group, and Wolfe and Collins PA.
21. **P.E. "GENE" UPCHURCH, III**, representing Carolina Power and Light Company.
22. **DEBORAH K. ROSS**, representing the American Civil Liberties Union of North Carolina.
23. **JENNIE DORSETT**, representing ElectriCities, Friends of Workforce Development Board, North Carolina Association of Health Plans, North Carolina Check Cashers Association, North Carolina Outdoor Advertising Association, North Carolina Restaurant Association, North Carolina Telephone Membership Corporation, Omega Protein Corporation, and United States Corrections Corporation.
24. **JACK COZORT**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein, representing Addiction Professionals of North Carolina, Arts North Carolina, Inc., Cabletron Systems, Inc., Center for Employment Training, Charter Behavioral Health Systems LLC, Competitive Communication Service Providers, Consulting Engineers Council of North Carolina, GTECH, Justice for Animals, The Loewen Group, National Computer Systems, North Carolina Biotechnology Center, North Carolina Citizens for Community Action, North Carolina Headstart Association, North Carolina Retired Governmental Employees Association, North Carolina Society for Clinical Social Work, North Carolinians Against Gun Violence, The Pines at Davidson, Sun Microsystems, Triangle Transit Authority, and West Group.

—continued on next page

25. **JOHN I. WILSON**, representing the North Carolina Association of Educators (NCAE). Wilson became director of the National Education Association in Washington, D.C. in November 2000.
26. **FRANKLIN FREEMAN**, then the Governor's Chief of Staff representing the Office of former Governor Jim Hunt as legislative liaison. Mr. Freeman later was a Justice on the North Carolina Supreme Court and currently is Senior Assistant for Governmental Affairs to Governor Mike Easley.
27. **RANDOLPH E. CLOUD**, of the firm Randolph E. Cloud and Associates, representing the American Cancer Society, American Lung Association of North Carolina, Council of Community Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities/Substance Abuse Programs, Governor's Institute on Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, North Carolina Association for Behavioral Health Care, North Carolina Coalition for Public Transportation, North Carolina High School Athletic Association, and the North Carolina Psychological Association, Inc.
28. **GRAHAM BOYD**, representing the Tobacco Growers Association of North Carolina.
29. **LINWOOD MERCER**, of the firm Linwood Mercer and Associates, representing Albers and Company, Committee on State Taxation, North Carolina Association of Electric Cooperatives, Inc., North Carolina Association of Health Plans, Inc., North Carolina Economic Development Group, North Carolina Society for Respiratory Care, Glaxo Wellcome, Inc., Shandwick Public Affairs, Standard Commercial Corporation, and Systems Management, Inc.
30. **FRAN PRESTON**, representing Medical Equipment Services, the North Carolina Retail Merchants Association, and the North Carolina Tire Dealers and Retreaders Association.
31. **WILLIAM A. PULLY**, representing the North Carolina Hospital Association.
32. **JOHN A. BUSSIAN, III**, representing the North Carolina Press Association. Bussian now is with the law firm of Smith, Helms, Mulliss & Moore.
33. **W. EUGENE AINSWORTH**, representing R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.
34. **BRADLEY T. ADCOCK**, representing Blue Cross and Blue Shield of North Carolina.

—continued on next page

35. **HARRISON J. "HARRY" KAPLAN**, representing the American Heart Association (North Carolina Affiliate), Doctors Health Plan, Food Bank of North Carolina, Home Creek Farm/North Carolina Living History Farm Committee, Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of North Carolina, MedCost LLC, North Carolina Association of Health Plans, QualChoice of North Carolina, Schering-Plough Corporation, and The Wellness Plan of North Carolina.
- 36.(tie) **LAWRENCE A. BEWLEY**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm Lawrence Bewley & Associates, Inc., representing American Express, AT&T, Cash America International, JM Family Enterprises, North Carolina Association of Nurserymen, North Carolina Financial Services Association, North Carolina Landscapers Association, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Securities Industry Association, and Sikorsky Aircraft.
- 36.(tie) **GEORGE TEAGUE**, of the Raleigh law firm Moore & Van Allen, PLLC. representing Alliance for Managed Care, Alliance of American Insurers, Champion International Corporation, Cornell Corrections, Inc., E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, Kimberly Clark Corporation, Mortgage Bankers Association of the Carolinas, North Carolina Distillers League, North Carolina Association of Electric Cooperatives, North Carolina Insurance Guaranty Association, Nucor Corporation, Prudential Insurance Company of America, and Saturn Retail Enterprises.
38. **ALICE D. GARLAND**, representing ElectriCities of North Carolina.
39. **AMY FULLBRIGHT**, of the law firm Hunton and Williams, representing Abbott Laboratories, Almont Shipping Company, American Plastics Council, Carolina Builders Corporation, Edwards, Inc., Freightliner Corporation, General Electric Company, North Carolina Healthy Start Foundation, North Carolina Housing Finance Agency, Pierce Insurance Agency, Unimin, Wakefield Developers, and Waste Management.
40. **ANN BERLAM**, representing the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction/State Board of Education. Berlam retired after the 2000 session adjourned.
41. **JIM W. PHILLIPS, JR.**, of the law firm Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey, & Leonard, LLP, representing Car and Truck Rental and Leasing Association, Certified Fee Based Pastoral Counselors, City of Greensboro, International Paper Company, Lorillard Tobacco Company, North Carolina Association of Convenience Stores, North Carolina Coalition

—continued on next page

for Customer Choice in Electricity, North Carolina Restaurant Association, Oakwood Homes, Opticare Health Systems, Inc., Prison Health Services, Inc., and the Wine Institute.

42. **SUSAN R. VALAURI**, representing Nationwide Insurance Company.
43. **THOMAS J. HARRELSON**, representing Enterprise Rent-a-Car, North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants, North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association, North Carolina Premium Finance, North Carolina Retail Pharmacy Association, and Wake County.
44. **JOHN W. MCALISTER**, representing Duke Energy Corporation.
45. **EDMOND W. CALDWELL, JR.**, of the Raleigh law firm Hafer, Caldwell & Ferrell, representing Education: Everybody's Business Coalition, Independent Garage Owners of North Carolina, Inc., North Carolina Apartment Association, North Carolina Burglar and Fire Alarm Association, North Carolina College of Emergency Physicians, North Carolina Hotel and Motel Association, North Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Association, North Carolina Service Station Association, North Carolina Sheriff's Association, North Carolina Tire Dealers and Retreaders Association, and Towing and Recovery Professionals of North Carolina.
46. **THOMAS A. MORROW**, representing Sprint.
47. **JAMES B. BLACKBURN, III**, representing the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners.
48. **ROBERT W. KAYLOR**, representing Duke Energy Corporation, GTE Service Corporation, North Carolina Association of Defense Attorneys, North Carolina Association of Self-Insurers, North Carolina Power, and Verizon Wireless.
49. **RICHARD M. TAYLOR, JR.**, representing the North Carolina Academy of Trial Lawyers.
50. **MARION A. SUITT**, of the public relations firm Marion A. Sutt and Associates, Inc., representing Glaxo Wellcome, Inc., North Carolina Association of Health Plans, Inc., North Carolina Society of Anesthesiologists, North Carolina Society of Eye Physicians and Surgeons, and the Raleigh School of Nurse Anesthesia.

Notes

Appendix B

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Category Year and Number of Members per Category
1981 1983 1985 1987 1989 1991 1993 1995 1997 1999 2001

African Americans

Senate	1	1	3	3	4	5	7	7	7	7	7
House	3	11	13	13	13	14	18	17	17	17	18
Total	4	12	16	16	17	19	25	24	24	24	25
percent	3%	7%	9%	9%	10%	11%	15%	14%	14%	14%	15%

Women

Senate	3	5	4	4	4	5	7	6	6	7	5
House	19	19	16	20	21	20	24	22	23	24	27
Total	22	24	20	24	25	25	31	28	29	31	32
percent	13%	14%	12%	14%	15%	15%	18%	17%	17%	18%	19%

Native Americans

Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
percent	.6%	0%	0%	0%	0%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%

Hispanics

Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
percent	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%

Democrats

Senate	40	44	38	40	37	36	39	26	30	35	35
House	96	102	82	84	74	81	78	52	59	66	62
Total	136	146	120	124	111	117	117	78	89	101	97
percent	80%	86%	71%	73%	65%	69%	69%	46%	52%	59%	57%

Republicans

Senate	10	6	12	10	13	14	11	24	20	15	15
House	24	18	38	36	46	39	42	68	61	54	58
Total	34	24	50	46	59	53	53	92	81	69	73
percent	20%	14%	29%	27%	35%	31%	31%	54%	48%	41%	43%

Turnover Ratio*

Senate	8	9	18	6	5	8	10	15	11	7	5
percent	16%	18%	36%	12%	10%	16%	20%	30%	22%	14%	10%
House	33	31	39	25	25	21	42	39	22	16	15
percent	28%	26%	33%	21%	21%	18%	35%	33%	18%	13%	13%

* If a member served in the legislature during the immediate past session, he or she is not considered a new member. If a member served in either chamber during sessions prior to the immediate past session, however, he or she is considered a new member.

This research was drawn largely from editions of the North Carolina Manual and from information obtained from the House and Senate Principal Clerks, and does not reflect members who first reached the General Assembly by appointment to legislative vacancies caused by death or resignation.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research.

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Occupation	Year and Number of Members per Category									
	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001
Senate										
Bank/Financial	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	6
Business/Sales	19	21	19	15	16	12	15	14	15	13
Construction	3	2	1	4	3	2	2	2	2	2
Education	4	3	3	3	4	7	5	3	2	4
Farming	6	6	6	5	6	7	6	7	8	8
Health Care	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	4	3	4
Homemaker	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0
Insurance	6	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	1
Law	14	17	21	20	17	18	16	19	19	21
Manufacturing	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minister	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Real Estate	8	8	6	6	6	4	6	7	4	3
Retired	6	6	4	6	6	8	7	8	10	9
Self-employed*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1

House of Representatives

Bank/Financial	3	3	0	0	0	4	2	3	2	7
Business/Sales	45	45	43	37	33	34	31	39	39	40
Construction	1	2	2	3	2	2	5	5	4	5
Education	10	15	12	7	15	14	14	8	8	19
Farming	24	16	12	8	11	12	10	8	8	8
Health Care	5	4	4	4	7	10	5	3	1	3
Homemaker	4	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	4
Insurance	6	10	10	8	12	9	10	8	9	9
Law	26	24	23	25	18	21	16	17	18	17
Legislator	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	3	5
Manufacturing	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0
Minister	3	7	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	1
Real Estate	19	20	15	17	20	17	13	18	18	9
Retired	12	13	17	22	28	24	30	23	28	37
Self-employed*	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	4	10

Note: Some legislators list more than one occupation; thus, the total number of occupations may be higher than the actual number of members.

* Includes consultants

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research.

Index

Acknowledgments	inside front cover
Adams, Alma S.	74
Albertson, Charles W.	18
Alexander, Martha B.	75
Allen, Gordon P.	76
Allran, Austin M.	19
Allred, Cary D.	77
Appendix A	197
Appendix B	217
Arnold, Gene G.	78
Baddour, Philip A., Jr.	79
Baker, Rex L.	80
Ballance, Frank W., Jr.	20
Ballantine, Patrick J.	21
Barbee, Bobby H., Sr.	81
Barefoot, Daniel W.	82
Barnhart, Jeffrey L.	83
Basnight, Marc	22
Bill and Vote Descriptions	6
Bell, Larry M.	84
Berger, Philip E.	23
Bingham, Stan	24
Black, James B.	85
Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	86
Blust, John M.	87
Bonner, Donald A.	88
Bowie, Joanne W.	89
Boyd-McIntyre, Flossie	90
Brubaker, Harold J.	91
Buchanan, Charles F. (Monroe)	92
Cansler, Lanier M.	93
Capps, J. Russell	94
Carpenter, Margaret M.	95
Carpenter, Robert	25
Carrington, John H.	26
Carter, Charles	27
Center Board of Directors	inside back cover
Center Information	2
Center Staff	inside back cover
Church, Walter G., Sr.	96
Clary, Debbie A.	97

Clodfelter, Daniel G.	28
Coates, Lorene T.	98
Cole, E. Nelson	99
Committees, "Most Powerful"	208
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings, House	205
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings, Senate	203
Contents	3
Counties Indexed by House District	71
Counties Indexed by Senate District	15
Cox, A. Leslie, Jr.	100
Crawford, James W., Jr.	101
Creech, Billy J.	102
Culp, Arlie F.	103
Culpepper, William T., III	104
Cunningham, Cal	29
Cunningham, W. Pete	105
Dalton, Walter H.	30
Dannelly, Charlie S.	31
Daughtry, N. Leo	106
Davis, Donald S.	107
Decker, Michael P.	108
Dedmon, Andrew T.	109
Districts, House Map	70
Districts, Senate Map	14
Dockham, Jerry C.	110
Earle, Beverly M.	111
Easterling, Ruth M.	112
Eddins, Ricky L.	113
Edwards, Zeno L., Jr.	114
Effectiveness Rankings	11
Ellis, J. Sam	115
Esposito, Theresa H.	116
Fitch, Milton F., Jr.	117
Forrester, James	32
Fox, Stanley H.	118
Foxx, Virginia	33
Garrou, Linda	34
Garwood, John A.	35
Gibson, Pryor A., III	119
Gillespie, Mitch	120
Goodwin, G. Wayne	121
Grady, W. Robert	122
Gray, Lyons	123
Gulley, Jim	124

Gulley, Wib	36
Hackney, Joe	125
Hagan, Kay	37
Haire, R. Phillip	126
Hall, John D.	127
Harrington, Michael	128
Harris, Oscar	38
Hartsell, Fletcher L., Jr.	39
Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses	5
Hensley, Robert J., Jr.	129
Hiatt, William S.	130
Hill, Dewey L.	131
Hilton, Mark K.	132
Holliman, L. Hugh	133
Holmes, George M.	134
Horton, Hamilton C., Jr.	40
House of Representatives	69
<i>see also</i> individual names	74-193
House Districts Map	70
House Members Indexed by District	72
How To Use This Book	5
Howard, Julia C.	135
Hoyle, David W.	41
Hunter, Howard J., Jr.	136
Hurley, John William (Bill)	137
Insko, Verla C.	138
Jarrell, Mary L.	139
Jeffus, Margaret M.	140
Johnson, Linda P.	141
Jordan, Luther H., Jr.	42
Justus, Larry T.	142
Kerr, John H., III	43
Kinnaird, Ellie	44
Kiser, Joe L.	143
Lee, Howard N.	45
Lieutenant Governor, <i>see</i> Perdue, Beverly Eaves	17
Lobbyists, "Most Influential"	208
Lucas, Jeanne Hopkins	46
Lucas, Marvin W.	144
Luebke, Paul	145
Martin, Robert L.	47
Martin, William N.	48
McAllister, Mary E.	146
McComas, Daniel F.	147

McCombs, W. Eugene	148
McLawhorn, Marian N.	149
McMahan, W. Edwin	150
Metcalf, Stephen M.	49
Michaux, Henry M. (Mickey). Jr.	151
Miller, Brad	50
Miller, Paul	152
Miner, David M.	153
Mitchell, W. Franklin	154
Moore, Kenneth R.	51
Morgan, Richard T.	155
Morris, Amelia (Mia) A. H.	156
Nesbitt, Martin L., Jr.	157
Nye, Edd	158
Odom, T. L. (Fountain)	52
Oldham, Warren C.	159
Owens, William C., Jr.	160
Perdue, Beverly Eaves	17
Plyler, Aaron W.	53
Pope, J. Arthur	161
President Pro Tempore, Senate (<i>see also</i> Basnight, Marc)	22
Preston, Jean R.	162
Purcell, William R.	54
Rand, Anthony	55
Rankings, House Effectiveness Survey	201
Rankings, Senate Effectiveness Survey	200
Rayfield, John M.	163
Redwine, E. David	164
Reeves, Eric Miller	56
Representatives Indexed by District	72
Response Rates, Effectiveness Survey	198
Robinson, McDaniel (Dan)	57
Rogers, R. Eugene	165
Rucho, Robert A.	58
Russell, Carolyn B.	166
Saunders, Drew P.	167
Selected Bills Introduced 1999–2000	6
Senate	13
<i>see also</i> individual names	18–67
Senate Districts Map	14
Senators Indexed by District	16
Setzer, Mitchell S.	168
Sexton, P. Wayne, Sr.	169
Shaw, Larry	59

Shaw, Robert G.	60
Sherrill, Wilma M.	170
Shubert, Fern	171
Smith, Ronald L.	172
Soles, R.C., Jr.	61
Speaker of the House (<i>see also</i> Black, James B.)	85
Starnes, Edgar V.	173
Sutton, Ronnie N.	174
Swindell, Albin B., IV	62
Teague, Worthy B., Jr.	175
Thomas, Scott	63
Thompson, Gregory J.	176
To the Reader	4
Tolson, Joe P.	177
Trends in Legislative Demographics	218
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	219
Tucker, Russell E.	178
Underhill, Alice G.	179
Wainwright, William L.	180
Walend, Trudi	181
Walker, R. Tracy	182
Warner, Alex	183
Warren, Edith D.	184
Warren, Edward	64
Warwick, Nurham O.	185
Weatherly, John H.	186
Webster, Hugh	65
Weinstein, David F.	66
Weiss, Jennifer	187
Wellons, Allen H.	67
West, Roger	188
Where He/She Stands 1999–2000	6–11
Wilson, Constance K.	189
Wilson, W. Eugene	190
Womble, Larry W.	191
Wright, Thomas E.	192
Yongue, Douglas Y.	193

N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Board of Directors

Chair

D. Jordan Whichard III

Vice Chair

Phillip R. Dixon

Secretary

Betsy Y. Justus

Treasurer

Russ Stephenson

John Alexander

Nigel Alston

David E. Benevides

Rann Carpenter

Peggy C. Carter

Jeff Cline

Sue W. Cole

Michelle Cook

Keith Crisco

Sandra B. Greene

Don Harrow

James Joseph

Georgia Jacquez Lewis

Linda McGee

Ed McMahan

Angie McMillan

Garrie Moore

Tom Morrow

Joyce Peters

Waltie Rasulala

Elisa Rodriguez

Bill Shore

Pat Smith

Bertram E. Walls

Thomas Wright

Executive Director

Ran Coble

Center Staff

Ann L. Hale

Mike McLaughlin

Sandy Provenzano

Laurita Ray

Nancy Rose



NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR
PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH, INC.

Post Office Box 430
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
919-832-2839 *FAX-919-832-2847*
www.ncinsider.com/nccppr
